System Configuration User Manual Oracle Banking Digital Experience Release 22.1.0.0.0

Part No. F56934-01

May 2022

ORACLE

System Configuration User Manual May 2022

Oracle Financial Services Software Limited Oracle Park Off Western Express Highway Goregaon (East) Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063 India Worldwide Inquiries: Phone: +91 22 6718 3000 Fax:+91 22 6718 3001 www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © 2006, 2022, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.

Table of Contents

1.	Pre	face1-1
	1.1	Intended Audience1-1
	1.2	Documentation Accessibility1-1
	1.3	Access to Oracle Support1-1
	1.4	Structure
	1.5	Related Information Sources1-1
2.	Mu	Iti Entity Implementation2–1
3.	Sys	stem Configuration
	3.1	System Configuration – Entity Definition
4.	Sys	stem Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS4–1
	4.1	System Configuration – View and Edit
5.	Sys	stem Configuration – HOST System as FCORE5–1
	5.1	System Configuration – View and Edit
6.	Sys	stem Configuration – Host System as OBPM6–1
	6.1	System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit
7.	Sys	stem Configuration – Host System as Third Party7–1
	7.1	System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit7–31

1. Preface

1.1 Intended Audience

This document is intended for the following audience:

- Customers
- Partners

1.2 **Documentation Accessibility**

For information about Oracle's commitment to accessibility, visit the Oracle Accessibility Program website at http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=docacc.

1.3 Access to Oracle Support

Oracle customers have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit

http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=info or visit

http://www.oracle.com/pls/topic/lookup?ctx=acc&id=trs if you are hearing impaired.

1.4 Structure

This manual is organized into the following categories:

Preface gives information on the intended audience. It also describes the overall structure of the User Manual.

Introduction provides brief information on the overall functionality covered in the User Manual.

The subsequent chapters provide information on transactions covered in the User Manual.

Each transaction is explained in the following manner:

- Introduction to the transaction
- Screenshots of the transaction
- The images of screens used in this user manual are for illustrative purpose only, to provide improved understanding of the functionality; actual screens that appear in the application may vary based on selected browser, theme, and mobile devices.
- Procedure containing steps to complete the transaction- The mandatory and conditional fields of the transaction are explained in the procedure. If a transaction contains multiple procedures, each procedure is explained. If some functionality is present in many transactions, this functionality is explained separately.

1.5 Related Information Sources

For more information on Oracle Banking Digital Experience Release 22.1.0.0.0, refer to the following documents:

- Oracle Banking Digital Experience Licensing Guide
- Oracle Banking Digital Experience Installation Manuals

2. Multi Entity Implementation

Banks can have multiple implementations across different geographies or can have multiple brands within the same legal entity

Multi Entity is a mechanism through which the banks can deploy a single instance of OBDX platform and onboard multiple entities onto the platform.

The same platform can host data of multiple entities on a single instance that runs on a set of resources. The banks can have data sharing enabled across multiple entities so that users from one entity can have access to data of other entities if required.

As part of the OBDX Installer, there will always be default entity created along with a system administrator.

If the implementation of the bank is multi entity enabled, system administrator can create new entities with their details as part of system configuration and also edit details of the default entity.

The system administrator by default gets access to all the created as well as the default entities.

There is a parameter for multi entity enabled implementation wherein the bank can decide if data sharing across entities is required.

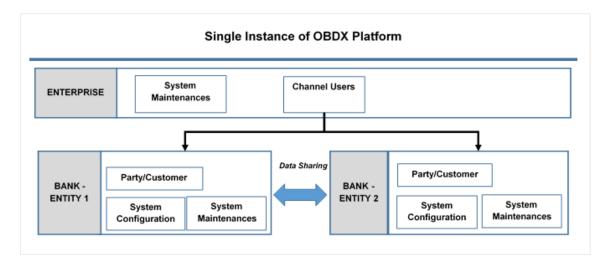
Note: Currently in the system, data sharing across entities is always enabled and the same cannot be disabled by the user.

Users can be mapped to more than one entity depending on the implementation requirements. User always has a default/home entity to which he/she is mapped to and can also have accessible entities to access details of other entities.

If there is a need by the bank wherein some of the users i.e. bank administrator or corporate/retail users should not get access to all of the created entities then the same can be controlled through User Management by not giving access to the required entities.

For users who have access to multiple entities, there will be an entity switcher as part of the transaction/inquiry screen wherein the user can switch the entity to the home/accessible entity and inquire details of that entity.

The system maintenances can be at an enterprise level i.e. the same maintenance/configuration being applicable for all the created entities and certain maintenances are specific to an entity i.e. each entity can have a different setup or configuration.



The classification of administrative maintenances being at an enterprise or an entity level is present below:

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
1	System Configuration	Entity	
2	Transaction Aspects	Enterprise	
3	Limits Definition	Entity	
4	Limits Package	Entity	
5	Spend Category Maintenance	Entity	
6	Goal Category Maintenance	Entity	
7	System Rules	Enterprise	Role level limits will be defined for each entity
8	Role Transaction Mapping	Enterprise	
9	Payment Purpose Mapping	Entity	
10	Payee Restrictions	Entity	
11	Biller Category Mapping	Entity	
12	Authentication	Entity	
13	Manage Security Questions	Enterprise	
14	Password Policy Maintenance	Enterprise	

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
15	User Group Subject Mapping	Entity	
16	Alerts Maintenance	Enterprise	Alerts message template are at entity level
17	Mailers	Entity	
18	Mailbox	Entity	
19	User Print Information	Enterprise	
20	User Onboarding	Entity	
21	Merchant Onboarding	Entity	
22	Transaction Blackout	Entity	
23	Working Window	Entity	
24	Manage Brand	Entity	
25	Audit Log	Entity	
26	ATM/ Branch Maintenance	Entity	
27	Product Mapping	Entity	
28	Party Preferences	Entity	
29	Party to Party Linkage	Entity	
30	Workflow Management	Entity	
31	Rules Management	Entity	
32	Party Account Access	Entity	
33	User Account Access	Entity	
34	Service Request	Entity	
35	File Identifier Maintenance	Entity	
36	User File Identifier Mapping	Entity	
37	Reports	Enterprise	
38	User Report Mapping	Entity	
39	User Group Management	Entity	

Sr No.	Transactions	Entity/Enterprise	Remarks
40 Alert Subscription E		Enterprise	
41	Session Summary	Entity	
42	ATM/ Branch Locator	Entity	
43	Manage Alerts	Enterprise	

Once the OBDX installation is complete, system administrator logs in and starts with the system configuration.

There will always be a default entity available in OBDX i.e. one created as part of installer irrespective of whether the implementation is multi entity enabled.

Home

3. System Configuration

System configuration is an administrative maintenance to define the details required to set up the system.

Post successful installation of OBDX, the system administrator will have an option to define if the bank has multi entity setup enabled and whether data sharing is allowed between entities

Currently, the system supports only data sharing enabled and does not support data sharing as disabled

If multi entity is enabled, then the system administrator can create new entities along with definition of details. Once the entities are created, administrator can define system configuration details for each of the entities.

Following are the components that can be defined as part of system configuration.

- Basic Details
- Host Details
- Bank Details
- Branch Details
- SMTP
- Third Party Configurations
- Dynamic Module Details

As part of module details, the set of modules listed will be based on the host system selected.

Features supported in application

System Configuration allows the System Administrator to:

- Define System Configuration
- View System Configuration
- Edit System Configuration

How to reach here:

System Administrator Dashboard > Common Services >System Configuration

3.1 System Configuration – Entity Definition

To set-up the system configuration:

• The Administrator logs into the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen to configure multi entity set up appears.

System Configuration - Entity Setup

		ATM/Branch	English 🗸	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
≡ III futura bank			Q 🗗	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 28 Apr 03:02 AM
	System Configuration			
	Does your setup has Multi Entry (D) Vee No Does your setup has data sharing Vee No			
	Entity Id Entity Name (GMT000) Africa/Abigan V	8 1		
	Add entity			
	Curricue Careel			
	Copyright @ 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Security Information Terms and Conditions			

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to decide whether the setup has multi entity or not.
Entity Id	Current entity id defined as part of the setup.
Entity Name	Current entity name defined as part of the setup.

In the Does your set up has Multi Entity? field, select Yes to configure if the bank has multi entity implementation applicable.
 OR
 Select No if the bank does not have multi entity setup applicable.

• Click **Continue**. The System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup details screen appear.

System Configuration - Multi Entity Setup

Field Description

Field Name	Description				
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.				
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.				
-	tup has data sharing field, select an appropriate option for data ies. Currently the system only supports an option of data sharing es'				

- Click Click
- Click Add Entity to create a new entity. An additional row/section to enter the new entity details i.e. Entity ID, Entity Name and Time zone appears.

System Configuration – Entity Definition

Field Name	Description
Does your set up has Multi Entity?	Option to select whether the setup has multi entity enabled or not.
Does your setup has data sharing	Option to select whether the setup has data sharing enabled between entities.
Entity Id	Enter the unique ID of the new entity being created.
Entity Name	Enter the name of the new entity being created.
Time Zone	Select the Time zone from the list for the new entity being created.

- In the Entity Id field, enter the entity id for the new entity being created.
- In the Entity Name field, enter the entity name for the new entity being created.
- From the Time Zone list, select an appropriate time zone for the new entity being created.
- Click 🖺 to save the entity details.

• Click Clic

Click $\widehat{\square}$ to delete the entity details.

 Click Continue. The System Configuration Setup details screen appear. OR Click Add Entity to add more entities.

Home

4. System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

	em Configuratio	on							
< DXE	BU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 📏
Select H	Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity	: UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
\odot	Basic Details		Veb Server Host	mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com	Veb Server Port	18777		
		A	pplication Server Host	mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com A	Application Server Port	13003		
\oslash	Host Details								
\oslash	Bank Details								
\oslash	Branch Details								
	Currency Payments								
\oslash									
	SMTP								
\oslash		on							
0	SMTP	on							

System Configuration - Basic Details

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number



- Select the host from the list to get started with system configuration set up.
- In the Web Server Host field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

				ATM/Brand	h Englisl	h 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
AXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brai	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
⊘ Basic Details	Host Name	UBS		Host Version	14.4	~
	Gateway IP Channel	whf00mle IB		Port	7203	
Host Details	Check Host Availability	IB				
🕗 Bank Details						
Sranch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Informa	tion Terms and Conditions		

Field Description

Entities Name Name of the entities added to the setup.

Host Name The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.

Host Version Select the version number of the host system.



Field Name		Description					
Gateway IP		Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.					
Port Enter		nter the port number for the host system.					
Channel Specify th		Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.					
٠	From tl	he Host Version list, select the version of the host.					
 In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system. 							
• In the Port field, enter the port number.							
٠	In the (Channel field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.					
٠	In the I	Host Date field, enter the posting date of the selected host system.					
٠	 Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details. 						
٠	OR Click P OR	lext. The System Configuration – Bank Details screen appears. Previous to go to the previous screen. Cancel to cancel the setup process.					

System Configuration – Bank Details

System C	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri >
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕗 Basic	Details		Bank Code	011		lank Group Code	ZIGGRP		
			Bank Name	ZIG BANK		lank Short Name	ZIG		
⊘ Host [Details		Address Line 1 Address Line 3	Test		uddress Line 2 Dountry	Test		
🕢 Bank I	Details		Zip Code	Test		sound y	India		\sim
			zip code	8756754		nowed Account Types	 Conv Islan 		
⊘ Branc	h Details							irring Deposit	
⊘ Currer	ncy Payments		Bank Currency	Euro	~				
SMTP									
⊘ Third	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dynar	nic Module								
Previous	Next	ancel							

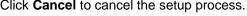
Field Name Description

Field Description

Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.					
Address Line 1 - 3 Enter the address of the bank.						
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: Conventional Islamic Recurring Deposit Note: Recurring Deposit is not supported for UBS as host.					

Bank Currency Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.

- In the Bank Code field, enter the code of the bank. •
- In the Bank Group Code field, enter the group code of the bank. •
- In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank. •
- In the Bank Short Name field, enter the short name of the bank. •
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank. •
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located. •
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located. •
- Select the Allowed Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / • Both
- From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank. •
- Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. . OR Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.





< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 🗲
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCU	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	S 14.4 HEL Bran	nch							
🕢 Basic	Details		Bank Code	011	B	ranch Code	HEL		
0			Home Branch	HEL	L	ocal Currency	Euro		\sim
🕗 Host I	Details		Calculation Currency	Euro	× R	legion	SEPA		\sim
Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP									
⊘ SMTP		ion							
SMTP	2	ion							

System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.



Field Name	Description
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
- Click Next. The System Configuration –SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English		AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q C	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 ATS	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host Oracle FLE	XCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Server Name	internal-mail	router.oracle.com				
	Port	25					
Host Details	Sender Email Address	OBPAlert_EN	IERALD_ME@oracle.com				
🕗 Bank Details	Authentication Required :						
⊘ Branch Details	Username Password Send Test Email						
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – SMTP

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

• In the Server Name field, enter the address of the mail server.

• In the **Port** field, enter the port number.



- In the Sender Email Address, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the Send Test Email link to ensure details entered are correct.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Third Party Configurations screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

				ATM/Branch	Englis	sh 🏏 UBS 14.:	3 AT3 Branch ≻
🗄 🕼 futura bank					Q	Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	y OBTFPM 14.3	RF 📏
Select Host Oracle FLEX	XCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Fact	Extoysterrike					
	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factor		eceiverQueue				
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe					
🕗 Bank Details	Send Test Email						
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/o	or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



Description					
Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).					
Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).					
Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2).					
Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).					
iver Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.					
iver Queue field, enter the appropriate value.					
er Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.					
er Queue field, enter the appropriate value.					
end Test Email link to verify the details entered.					
The System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand screen appears.					
i					



					ATM/Branch	English 🔪	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank							88 Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuratio	on						Last logit of way 07.40 PM
DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RF >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch						
Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1	ontent Publisher URL	http://ofs	s310655:8003/digx/v1
Host Details							
🕗 Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
 Currency Payments 							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configurati							
 Dynamic Module 							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next C	ancel						
		Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	n Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand



Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the Content Publisher URL field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



2.4						ATM/Branch	Englis	h ✓ UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura	a bank						Q	Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
System C	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1-	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	S 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕢 Basic	Details	1	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA		
0			DBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA		
🕢 Host 🛙	Details	1	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code	P2PF		Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU		
			DBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDET		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	с		
🕗 Bank (Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment Category)	PFOU		Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y		
Branci	oh Details		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5		OBCL WS Version Number	144		
O branci	in Decails		Retail Users DBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE		OBPM Domestic India Save	N		
⊘ Currer	ency Payments		DBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	TRA		Template? Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA		
			Payment Method Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	OPED		
⊘ SMTP	د		Category) Claim Payment URL		0boa:18777/index.ł	(Code) Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N		
Third	Party Configuratio		SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	COCC		Process payment to next working day			
			(Category) Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OPFD		enabled (Y/N) OBPM Host code	HOST1		
🕗 Dynar	mic Module		Code) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC		Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y		
> Bran	nd		DBPM WS Version Number	144		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded	n N		
			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)			Payments? Internal Fund Transfer (Code)			
> Payn	ment		DBPM International Fund Transfer	COPC		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP		
× 10/			Network Code DBPM Source Code	SWIFT		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	OPEX		
> Weal	althManagement		Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail	FCAT		for Network 2 Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	TARGE	:12	
> WAL	LLET	, i	Jsers Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	5		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	POUP		
			(Code)	BKOF		(Category)	OUPA		
> OTH	HERMODULE		Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK		OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1		
			Vax. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5		OBPM User Id	FCATC	P	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments



> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network	-	OBPM International Draft Payment	
/ The opicite	Code	INS_ISSUE	Туре	
> ForexDeal	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> Origination	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
. Ora in Decourt	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Υ	GLAccountNumber	131120006
> ServiceRequest	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
> Common	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OPFC
	Corporate Users OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network	SDCO	(Code) Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	Code OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	TARGET2
	(Category) Number Of Days To Check Upcoming	5	for Network 1 SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	Payment OBPM Payment Transaction Type	0	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Outward Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	(Category) Corporate Service charges enabled	N	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	(Y/N) International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	воок
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	Network Code External Fund Transfer	вкор
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - Si	SOUC	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for	5
	(Code) Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Corporate Users OBPM International Draft Instrument	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	INFSC	Code Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
	Clearing System Id Code International Fund Transfer With	FTOC	(Category) Internal Fund Transfer With Forex	BKOF
	Forex Deal (Code) Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	Deal (Code)	BNOT.
		DRUP		
vious Next Cancel				

System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic Draft Network	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
OBPM Instructed Currency	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Indicator	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.
Code	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM Domestic India template is saved or not.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
OBPM Draft Cancellation	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Payment Mode	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.



Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.



Field Name	Description		
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.		
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.		
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.		
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.		
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.		

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Payments tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



futura bank stem Configuration xRu13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand att Host Oracle FLEXCUI att Host Oracle FLEXCUI att Host Basic Details att Basic Details Image: Contract of State of S	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch BE Universal Banking 1 Account Class Branch Code	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch WALLET 999		uBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 cation Code (C Check Required		Welcome, Sam David. Latiogn 05 May 0740 PM
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran et Host Oracle FLEXCUI tity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch 2) Basic Details 2) Host Details 2) Branch Details 2) Branch Details 2) SMTP 2) Third Party Configuration 2) Dynamic Module 2) Brand 2) Payment 3) WealthManagement 3) WALLET	BE Universal Banking 1 Account Class	WALLET	Loc	cation Code	GB	OBTFPM143 RI >
ect Host Oracle FLEXCUI tity: UBS 14.4 HEL Branch ② Basic Details ② Host Details ② Bank Details ② Branch Details ③ Currency Payments ③ SMTP ③ Third Party Configuration ④ Dynamic Module > Brand > WealthManagement > WALLET	BE Universal Banking 1 Account Class	WALLET	Loc	cation Code	GB	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Use it is it	Account Class					
Use it is it	Account Class					
 Basic Details Host Details Bank Details Branch Details Currency Payments Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 						
 Host Details Bank Details Branch Details Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 						
 Bank Details Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 		999			Ν	
 Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 						
Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET						
SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Srand Payment WealthManagement WALLET						
 Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 						
 Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET 						
 > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET 						
 > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET 						
> WealthManagement > WALLET						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
revious Next Cancel						

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet



Field Name	Description
Account Class	Specifies the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.

- In the Account Class field, enter the account class for wallets.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the branch code.
- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the **Location Code** field, enter the location code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/B	Branch English	V UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q E	Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXB	3U11 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle ELES	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
of doi: I the	oobe onwersur burking t						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Forex Deal Spot (Code)	FSB3	Fore	ex Deal Forward	FX FORWARD FATC	A-DSLM REVAL	
Basic Details		FX BANK DEALS-SPOT	(De:	sc) ex Deal Forward	FFB1		
Host Details			(
🔗 Bank Details							
😔 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
🕗 Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cancel							
		e and/or its affiliates. All rights r					

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal



Field Name	Description				
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Enter the product code in which forward forex deals will be booked.				
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Enter the product description in which forward forex deals will b booked.				
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Enter the product description in which spot forex deals will be booked.				
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Enter the product code in which spot forex deals will be booke				

- In the Forex Deal Forward (Code) field, enter the code.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Desc) field, enter the description.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Desc) field, enter the description.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Code) field, enter the code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



							English		.3 AT3 Bra
futu	ra bank						QE	Last login 05	Sam Dav 5 May 07:40
rstem	Configuratio	on							
DXBU13	3 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
	, marany ,		obo the branch		ODT WITHE DIGHT IN		marany	0011111140	
lect Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
ntity : UE	3S 14.4 HEL Bran		Handoff File Path for UBS	(acustals / alas	ix/wls/handoff/UBS	OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC			
⊘ Bas	ic Details		ASP IP	den02dud.us		OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000		
📿 ноз	t Details	s	Supported Auth Type for Login		T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	INV Port		9003	
0			DBCFPM Port	8091		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2		
⊘ Ban	k Details	c	DBTFPM Branch Code			Live Experience Host IP	live.oracle	cloud.com	
Rray	nch Details	c	DBVAM Transaction Code	000		Invoice Management Branch Code	004		
U bran			DBCFPM IP	whf00bdm		OBSCF Branch Code	004		
🕗 Curr	rency Payments	1	DCS OBDXClient Secret			Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_	SOFT_TOKEN~1	T_SOFT
Ø sm	тр	4	ASP token expiry time in seconds	60		Invoice token expiry time in seconds	60		
e s™		A	DBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application	OBCLPMLOA	NAPP	OBCLPM App Id - List Backoffice Product		IBACKOFF	
🕗 Thir	d Party Configurati	on	DBCLPM App Id - List Loan Produ	0000111000	SSPRD	OBCLPM App Id - List Data Segments	000211	IBUSSPRC	
0.0	amic Module		OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Purpo	ODOLI MINA	INTCE	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y		
			Duration of Active Program in day	1000		OBLM Multi Bank Flag Application Server for Oracle	true		
> Bra	and	F	DBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday DCS OBDXClient Id	N		FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBTF Port	mum00boa.in.oracle.com		m
> Pa	yment		Associated Party User Id			Rewards Host IP address		-	
			OBTERM IR	SWETA		OAUTH IP	<host_< td=""><td></td><td></td></host_<>		
> We	ealthManagement	1	invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMIN		Application Server Port for Oracle	mum00	9502	
> WALLET		c	DBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN		Business Intelligence Publisher IDCS Host Port	443		
			FATCA Compliance check	N	-	Administrator Supported Auth Type		SOFT_TOKEN~1	T_SOFT
> от	HERMODULE		required(Y/N) DBVAM Balance Trends Period	120		OBVAM IP		bxj.in.oracle.com	
> File	e Upload	ŀ	dentification Types	REMOTE_CL	OSE_ENUM 🗸	Live Experience Host Port	443		
			Dracle Live Experience Cloud Ten D	ant oraclefsgbuc	bdx	ASP Port	9003		
> Fo	rexDeal		OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000		
> 0r	igination	c	DBLM IP	10.40.88.245	5	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform			
			DBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		OBCLPM IP	10.40.73	3.129	
> Se	rviceRequest		OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline		OBCL HOST IP	10.40.13	36.68	
> Co	mmon		DBSCF IP	den02dud.us	s.oracle.com	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA		
			Corporate User Supported Auth T	OTF~R_SOF	T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBVAM Port	7091		
			DBVAM Branch Code	HEL		OBTF IP Host WSDL Version			
			DBTFPM Source Code Host Server Port for Oracle Finan	cial ==		Host WSDL Version	124		
		L	Lending and Leasing Date Default	,000		OBCLPM User Id	FCATOP		
			DBVAM token expiry time in seco	CURRENT		OBCEPM Oser Id	OBDX1		
			DBLM Currency Rate type	50 STANDARD		Application OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan	CLLTRL	2/001	
			Associated Party Branch Code	004		Products OBLM Default Value for Nominated	Y		
		0	OBVAM Virtual Account Stateme			Account IDCS Host IP		nant01.identity.c!	9dev0.0
		F A	Period Application Server Port for Oracle	120		Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS		.9dev0.o
		F	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking DBLM App Id - Fetch Account De	10///		Supported Auth Type for		PFT_TOKEN	~
			PM Host IP address	whf00aln		Transactions OBTFPM Source Code	011-000	a renorment	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

	OBCL Host port	7855	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP
	FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com	OBLM Port	7007
	OBLM Holiday Treatment	Н	OBCL Module Code	OL
	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	Flag to enable SSL	false	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FOLTYP
	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
	OBSCF Port	9003	ELCM Host port	7023
	OBCLPM Branch Code	DMO	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document	CMNCORE
	Rewards Host port	<port></port>	List Allow Touch Point Level Limit	Y
	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3	Definition (Y/N) UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.40.90.47
	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM Structure AppId		UBS File Handoff Host Port	
	OBLM Branch Code	LMA	OBTEPM Port	7203
	Anonymous Security Key Name	LMB	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	7004
		origination_owsm_key		Υ
	OBTF Branch Code		OBVAM User Id	OBDX02
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	OBLM Balance Type	V
	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBTF WS Version Number	
	OBCLPM Port	8001	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
	OBLM Source System	OBDX	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	MO Port	8091
	OBSCF User Id	OBDX	Supported Auth Type for	OTP
	OBCFPM Branch Code	004	Transactions OBLM Default Value for selected	γ
	OBCL Branch Code	HEL	account OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	whf00mle	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host	N
	Universal Banking IPM Host port		(Y/N) IDCS Connection Scheme	
	Application Server IP for Oracle	16000	TD Pool Code	https
	Business Intelligence Publisher Anonymous Security Policy	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for FCORE	POOL1
		oracle/wss_username_token_cli		/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCC
	ELCM HOST IP	whf00bzd	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5
	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7203	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Υ
	MO IP	whf00bdm	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Υ
	OBLM eodexecution flag	false	OAUTH Port	18003
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Types Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com	FACEID Port	443
	OBLM AppId	LMM	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXADMIN2
	Associated Party Application ID	OBSCFCM	OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y
	OBLM Sweep AppId	LMS	OBIC token expiry time in seconds	300
	OBIC App Id	OBIC	OBIC User Id	OBDX02
	OBIC Host IP address		OBIC Host port	
	OBIC Branch Code	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	9100
		HEL	-ypa	ОТР
Previous Next Cancel				
Previous Next Cancel				



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types.
OBSCF Port	Specify the host port set for OBSCF.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM.
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth system.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.



Field Name	Description				
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in.				
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system				
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.				
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system				
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.				
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.				
OBCL HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the OBCL host system.				
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.				
ELCM HOST IP	Specify the host IP of the ELCM host system.				
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.				
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.				
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.				
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system.				
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.				
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.				
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.				
OBCL Host port	Specify the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.				



Field Name	Description				
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.				
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.				
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.				
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.				
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.				
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.				
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.				
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote.				
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.				
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.				
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).				
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.				
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.				
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.				
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.				



Field Name	Description
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify handoff file path for FCORE host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the name for the source of API for OBVAM.
Currency Support In Approva Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system. (Currently there is no integration with OFSLL)



Field Name	Description				
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.				
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.				
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system.				
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system				
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.				
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.				
MOIP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).				
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the deposit installment amount for PAN validation.				
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction.				
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.				
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.				
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system.				
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.				
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.				
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM.				
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits.				
OBCFPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system.				
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system.				



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users .It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the handoff file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM.
OBCLPM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Specify the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all loan products.
OBSCF User ID	Specify the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system.
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral.



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specifies the SWIFT Code of bank.
Document upload allowed MIME type	Specify the allowed MIME types for content upload.
Document upload allowed type	Specify the allowed file types for content upload.
Document upload maximum allowed size in bytes	Specify the maximum allowed size of content that can be allowed to be uploaded in Bytes.(1 MB = 1048576 Bytes)
OBTR Entity Id	Specify the OBTR entity Id.
FCUBS Entity Id	Specify the FCUBS entity Id.
OBRH Entity Id	Specify the OBRH entity Id.
OBTFPM Entity Id	Specify the OBTFPM entity Id.
Bank SWIFT Code	Specify the Bank SWIFT Code to show Assignee of proceed warning if bank is advising bank.
Term and Conditions Maintenance Allowed	Specify whether Terms and condition maintenance is allowed or not.
Trade Branch Code	Specify the bank code for conventional trade transaction.



Islamic Trade Branch Code Specify the bank code for Islamic trade transaction.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English \checkmark	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
E 🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 Rf >
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
Basic Details	Work Area Path	/home/devop	os/obdx/fileupload	lesponse File Path	/home/dev	ops/obdx/fileupload
Host Details						
Sank Details						
Sranch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
Ø Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Informatio	n Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload



Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the **Response File Path** field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



Syste	em Cor	nfiguratio	on										
< DXI	BU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4	AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	1.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >	
Select H	Host		Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1									
Entity	: UBS 14	.4 HEL Bran	ch	Default Employer				Currer	nt Second Body Header				
\oslash	Basic Det	ails		Current First Body Header Addit		2 STDCCTEM		Additi	pnal Name gs App State	MASTER			
\oslash	Host Deta	ails		Value Personal Loan Account Class		UPL			nt Header Function	STDCA0			
				CO-Applicant Registration URL				Perso	nal Loan First Body Header nal Value	ORDRLC			
\oslash	Bank Det	ails		Auto Loan Location		GB			nar value gs Application Category	SAVIN			
\oslash	Branch D	etails		Current First Body Header Func	tion	STDCA021			gs Second Body Header panl Values	STDSATE	M		
~				Personal Loan Header Function		ORDRLCAP			nt Location	GB	GB		
\otimes	Currency	Payments		Savings First Body Header Additional Value		STDPRCS1		Auto Loan First Body Header Function		ORDRLC	AP		
\oslash	SMTP			CASA Bundle Id Auto Loan Account Class				-	tion Date Of Birth Limit Check gs First Body Header Additional				
0	Third Par	ty Configurati	00	Auto Loan First Body Header		ORDRLCTM		Name	gs Second Body Header	MASTER			
	Third Par	ty configurati		Addditional Value Current Second Body Header Ad		MODIFY		Functi		OSAC	01		
\oslash	Dynamic	Module		Current Header Module		ST		Prefer Delive	red Mode of Offer Document				
>	Brand			Current Application Category		CURRENT			oan Header Function	ORDRLC	AP		
>	Paymen	t		Auto Loan Header Module		OR		Additi	nt Second Body Header onal Value	STDCAT	EM		
	·			Current Process Code		UCAC			UPL				
>	WealthN	lanagement		Auto Loan Application Category		AUTOLOANS			nal Loan Process Code nal Loan First Body Header	NRLC			
>	WALLET	r		Current First Body Header Addit Name Savings First Body Header Fund		MASTERFUN	CID	Additi	onal LName 15 Header Module		FUNCID		
				Savings App Status		STDPRCS1			.oan Product Code	ST ABT2			
>	OTHER	NODULE		Savings Second Body Header		MASTERFUN	CID		.oan First Body Header	MASTER	FUNCID		
>	File Uplo	bad		Additional Name Personal Loan Product Code		LRE2			onal Name nal Loan Firstbodt Header on	ORDRLC			
	ForexDe	al		Savings Header Function		STDSA001		Function Savings Location		GB			
>	i urexDe	or .		Auto Loan First Body Header Ac	ction	NEW			oan Process Code	NRLC			
>	Originat	ion		Current Second Body Header Function		STDCA001		Perso	nal Loan Header Module	OR			
>	Service	Request		Personal Loan Location		GB							
>	Commo	n											
Previo	ous	Next	ancel										

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination



Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Current Application Category	Specify the host system application category for current account.
Personal Loan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for personal loan.
Personal Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for personal loan.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Current First Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
CASA Bundle Id	Specify the bundle Id for current and savings account.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Specify the host system process code for savings account.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name of the additional parameter for current account.
Personal Loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for personal loan.
Current Account Class	Specify the host system account class for current account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loans.
Savings App State	Specify the host system code for savings account application state.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.



Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for savings account.
Current Process Code	Specify the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for current account.
Auto Loan Location	Specify the default location for auto loan account.
Auto Ioan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for auto loan account.
Auto Ioan Process Code	Specify the host system process code for auto loan account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for auto loan.
Personal Loan Location	Specify the default location for personal loan account.
Savings Location	Specify the default location for savings account.
Current Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Specify the preferred mode of delivery for the documents.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Specify the module identifier for current account.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Savings Header Function	Specify the host system code for savings account initiation stage.
Personal Loan Header Module	Specify the module identifier for personal loan account.
Savings Application Category	Specify the savings account application category.
Personal Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for personal loan.



Field Name	Description
Savings Account Class	Specify the host system account class for savings account.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for personal loans.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value for additional parameter for auto loan.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Specify the URL for registration of the co-applicant. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account.
Auto Loan Product Code	Specify the host system product code for auto loans.
Savings Header Module	Specify the identifier of the module for savings account.
Savings First Body Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for savings account.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Specify the host system code to start new auto loan application.
Auto Loan Header Function	Specify the host system stage code for auto loan.
Current Second Body Header Action	Specify the identifier to indicate modification of current account application.
Auto loan Application Category	Specify the host system application category for auto loan account.
Current Second Body Header Function	Specify the host system code for current account initiation stage.
Default Employer	Specify the value of default employer.
Current Location	Specify the default location for current loan account.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Specify the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote.



Field Name	Description
Auto Loan Account Class	Specify the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Specify the host system code for savings account application status.
Personal Loan Header Function	Specify the host system code for personal loan initiation stage.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Specify the name for additional parameter for savings account.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the configuration done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Origination tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank						Q E	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration	on							
CXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	h UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	8E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
⊘ Basic Details		Service Request Turnaround T Request Submission Expiration	5		Service Request Persistence Type	INTERN	AL	
Host Details		Duration (in days)						
⊘ Bank Details								
🔗 Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
⊘ SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration	on							
O Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Previous Next Ca	ncel							

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



Description
Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest
This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :
 Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX
 External – For persisting the data in third party system.
Note : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.

- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click $\ensuremath{\textbf{Previous}}$ to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q E	Uelcome, S Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🔉
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port						
Host Details							
🚫 Bank Details							
💮 Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Save Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



Field Name Batch Redirection Host Port		Description
		Specify the host port number for the batch redirection.
nost	Pon	Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)
•	In the Batch	Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
۲	OR Click Previo OR	o save the entered details. us to go to the previous screen. I to cancel the transaction.
		s message along with the reference number and status appea

• The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.

4.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

 The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.



System Configuratio	on			
Does your setup has Multi Entity	() Yes No			
Does your setup has data sharing	Yes No			
Entity Id	Entity Name	Time Zone		
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLN	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta		Ø
	RPM 14.4	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan		Ø
Add entity Continue Cancel				

System Configuration - Multi Entity

- Click \checkmark against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click 💾 to save the entity details.
- Click Continue. The <u>System Configuration Basic Details</u> screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.



4.1.1 System Configuration - Basic Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained basic details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the basic details:

System Configuration - Basic Details - View

						ATN	I/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura	bank							Q E	Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David 🔨 May 07:40 PM
System Co	onfiguratio	on								
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch								
🕢 Basic 🛛	Details			mum00boa.in.oracle.com mum00boa.in.oracle.com		/eb Server Port pplication Server Port	18777 13003			
⊘ Host D	etails									
🕢 Bank D	etails									
⊘ Branch	Details									
⊘ Curren	cy Payments									
⊘ SMTP										
O Third Party Configuration										
🕗 Dynam	ic Module									
Edit	ancel									
		Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served. Security Informatio	n Terms and Conditions				

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.



ATM/Branch English V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch V Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM ∃ lip futura bank System Configuration X DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI > Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1. Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Web Server Host Web Server Port mum00boa.in.oracle.com 18777 Basic Details Application Server Host mum00boa.in.oracle.com Application Server Port 13003 ⊘ Host Details 🕗 Bank Details Branch Details ⊘ Currency Payments SMTP O Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.

Application Server Port Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the Web Server Host field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the Application Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.



- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Basic Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 - OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.2 System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the host details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is '**View**'

Host	Details -	· View
------	-----------	--------

E Of tura bank System Configuration					ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch 🔌
NRU1 Third Partyl UB 14 A AT3 Branch UB 14 A AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 UB 14 A AT3 OBDXBU11 Third Party OETFPM 14.3 R Select Hold Oracle FLEXCUBEU Universal Banking 1 <td>🗏 🕼 futura bank</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Q E</td> <td>Last login 05</td> <td>Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM</td>	🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1 Entity: UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Host Name UBS Host Version 14.4 Image: Basic Details Gateway /P WhfOOmle Port 7203 Image: Host Details Gateway /P UBS Host Version 14.4 Image: Bank Details Gateway /P UBS Port 7203 Image: Bank Details Image: SmTP SmTP Image: Bank Details Imag	System Configuration							
Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1 Entrity: UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Host Name UBS Host Version 14.4 Image: Basic Details Gaeway /P WhfOOmle Port 7203 Image: Host Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Details Image: SmTP Image: SmTP </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Entity: UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Image: Basic Details Host Name UBS Host Version 14.4 Image: Basic Details Gateway IP whf00mle Port 7203 Image: Bank Details Image: Bank Deta	CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RF >
Image: Name Gateway IP UBS whit Version 14.4 Image: Operation Channel Version 12.3 Port 7203	Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
Image: Basic Details	Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
 Bank Details Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module 	Sasic Details	Gateway IP	whf00mle					
 Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module 	Host Details							
Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module	Sank Details							
SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module	Branch Details							
Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module	Currency Payments							
Dynamic Module	Ø SMTP							
	Third Party Configuration							
Edit Cancel	O Dynamic Module							
	Edit Cancel							
Copyright @ 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or Its affiliates. All rights reserved. Security Information Terms and Conditions		Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Host Details screen appears in editable form. • appears OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

Host Details – Edit

				ATM/Branch	Engli	sh 🏏 UBS	14.3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcom Last login	e, Sam Davic 05 May 07:40 PN
system Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Part	y OBTFPM 14.	3 RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Ø Basic Details	Host Name	UBS		ost Version	14.4		\sim
	Gateway IP	whf00mle	Po	ort	7203		
Host Details	Channel Check Host Availability	IB					
⊘ Bank Details	oncorriotrivandonity						
⊘ Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Save							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	ıd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	n Terms and Conditions			

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.



Field I	Name	Description
Check Host Availability		Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.
٠	From the	Host Version list, select the version of the host, if required.
٠	In the Ga	ateway IP field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
٠	In the Po	rt field, edit the port number of the server.
٠	In the Ch	annel field, edit the channel to access the application.
•		Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message or ul testing appears.
٠	OR	ve to save the changes. ncel to cancel the transaction.
٠	and click OR	tem Configuration - Host Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, Confirm. hcel to cancel the transaction.
		Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
•	The scre	en with success message along with the reference number and status appears.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.3 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Bank Details - View

Γ

				ATN	//Branch	English `		3 AT3 Branch 🗡
🗏 🕼 futura bank						q, P	BB Welcome, Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration								
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra DXBU13	uBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1							
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch								
🕢 Basic Details	Bank Name Address Line 1	011 ZIG BANK –		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name Address Line 2	ZIGGRP ZIG Test			
Host Details		Test 8756754		Country Allowed Account Types		ventional 🗹] Islamic	
⊘ Bank Details	Bank Currency	EUR			🗹 Recu	irring Deposit		
Ø Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration								
O Dynamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
	Copyright @ 2006, 2020, Oracle i	and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served. Security Informa	tion Terms and Conditions				

 Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



Bank Details - Edit

🖗 futura bank				ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 A	T3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Oracle FL	EXCUBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
Basic Details	Bank Code	011	Ba	nk Group Code	ZIGGRP	
	Bank Name	ZIG BANK		nk Short Name	ZIG	
⊘ Host Details	Address Line 1	Test		dress Line 2	Test	
Bank Details	Address Line 3	Test		untry	India	~
O Balik Details	Zip Code	8756754	All	owed Account Types	Convi	
Sranch Details					 Islam Recut 	iic rring Deposit
Currency Payments	Bank Currency	Euro	~			
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
Oynamic Module						
Save						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.

Field Name	Description
Allowed Account Types	Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit. The options are:
	Conventional
	Islamic
	Recurring Deposit
	Note : Recurring Deposit as an account type is not supported for FCUBS as the host system.

Bank Currency Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.

- In the Bank Code field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, edit the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, edit the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, edit the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required.
- From the **Country** list, edit the country of the bank if required.
- In the City and ZIP Code field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, edit the currency of the bank if required.
- Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Bank Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.4 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

						ATM/Branch	Englis	ih ∨ UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch
futura	bank						Q	Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System C	onfiguratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	0BTFPM 14.3	RI >
C DABOTS	Third Party I	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 ATS Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	065 14.3 AT3 060X6011	Third Party	OBTERM 14.3	R
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
-				011		inch Code HEL			
🕗 Basic D	Details			HEL EUR		cal Currency EUR gion SEPA			
			Calculation Currency	Lon		Joh OLI A			
⊘ Host D	letails								
🕗 🛛 Bank D	Details								
-									
🕗 Branch	n Details								
() Curron	cy Payments								
Curren	cy Payments								
SMTP									
0 0									
C Third P	Party Configurati	00							
0	arty configurat								
🕗 Dynam	nic Module								
0 1,									
Edit C	Cancel								
		Ci	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			



• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.

Branch Details - E	Edit
--------------------	------

				ATM/Branch	Engli	sh 🏏 UE	S 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welco Last lo	ome, Sam David ogin 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT:	3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Part	y OBTFPM	14.3 RF >
Select Host Oracle FL	EXCUBE Universal Banking 1			11			
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Ø Basic Details	Bank Code	011		anch Code	HEL		
	Home Branch	HEL		cal Currency	Euro		~
Host Details	Calculation Currency	Euro	✓ ^{Re}	gion	SEPA		~
🕗 Bank Details							
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Save							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.



Description				
Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.				
The options are:				
• India				
• UK				
• SEPA				

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the Local Currency list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction. OR

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.5 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – SMTP - View

				ATM/Branch	English	UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q (Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Server Name Port	internal-mail- 25	router.oracle.com				
C Dable Details	Sender Email Address		ERALD_ME@oracle.com				
Host Details	Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :						
	Username						
⊘ Bank Details	Password						
🔗 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights re	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – SMTP Edit



futura bank System Configuration System Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBE Universal Banking 1	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	C, (Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br		UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party		
		UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party		
	UBE Universal Banking 1					OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
elect Host Oracle FLEXC							
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Server Name		-router.oracle.com				
	Sender Email Address	25					
Host Details	Recipient Email Address	OBPAIert_EIV	IERALD_ME@oracle.com				
🕗 Bank Details	Authentication Required :						
Sranch Details	Username Password Send Test Email						
O Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Save Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights o	eserved Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

• In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.

• In the Port field, edit the port number if required.

- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.



- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration SMTP Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.6 System Configuration - Third Party Configuration - View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – View

				ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3	AT3 Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	BB Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David 🗸 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
	_						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	IBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Fac Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Fact	ExtSystemRe ory ExtSystemSe	eceiverQueue enderQCF				
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe	enderQueue				
Ø Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configuration							
Oynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

• Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configuration. The System Configuration –Third Party Configuration screen appears in editable form.



≡ @futura bank				ATM/Branch	Englisi Q	h ∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ∨ ♥ Welcome, Sam David ↓ Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Breat	nch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	JBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch						
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRe				
	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory		eceiverQueue			
Host Details	Sender Queue	ExtSystemSe ExtSystemSe				
⊘ Bank Details	Send Test Email					
O Branch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
Ø Dynamic Module						
Save						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	s affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.



- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configuration Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
 - OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

4.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Account
- Payments
- WealthManagement
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal
- Origination
- Service Request
- Common

4.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Brand module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.



Gfutura hanl:					ATM/Branch	English Q, D		3 AT3 Branch Sam David
i futura bank							Kelcome, Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
System Configuratio	'n							
CXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	b UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	3E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Brand	:h							
Basic Details		Content Server URL Content Publisher URL		0655:8003/digx/v1 0655:8003/digx/v1				
Host Details								
🖉 Bank Details								
🔗 Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration	'n							
 Dynamic Module Brand 								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Edit Cancel								
ouncer								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.3	AT3 Branch
E 🕼 futura bank					Q E	Last login 05	Sam David 、 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Universal Banking 1						
	Ĵ						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1 ^{Co}	ntent Publisher URL	http://of	ss310655:8003/d	liax/v1
Basic Details							
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
🐼 Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
🖉 Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.



Field Name Description

Content Publisher URL Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.

- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the URL defined for content publishing.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Account module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Account module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Account tab. The default option is 'View'.

						ATM/Branch	English 🗸	OB3 OBPMI	4.4 HEL Bran
futura bank Sea	rch		Q				<u> (147</u>	Welcome, M Last login 14 Oct (
ystem Configuration	n								
00.76.138.209 14.5 INN HEL	Third Party3	IBAN-UBS HEL	FCR 11.10	Third Party2	Third Party	OBPM AKD 14.4 HEL BR	UBS 14.5 ITR	Third Party1	Corporate
elect Host C	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking	, 14 ∨						
CRECTINGS									
ntity : IBAN-UBS HEL									
⊘ Basic Details		IBAN enabled	FALSE						
O Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
 Branch Details 									
SMTP									
 Third Party Configuration 									
Ø Dynamic Module									
> Brand									
> Account									
> Payment									
> WealthManagement									
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODULE									
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceRequest									
> Common									
Edit Cancel									

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account View



Field Name	Description
IBAN	Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not.
Enabled	As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Account. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Account screen appears in editable form.

E 🕼 futura bank 🛛	iearch		Q				<u></u> 147	Welcome, M Last login 14 Oct	lustufa Gari 🧹
ystem Configurati	on							Lust login in oct	03.22 P.M
00.76.138.209 14.5 INN HEL	Third Party3	IBAN-UBS HEL	FCR 11.10	Third Party2	Third Party	OBPM AKD 14.4 HEL BR	UBS 14.5 ITR	Third Party1	Corporate E
elect Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking	g 14 🗸						
Entity : IBAN-UBS HEL			FALSE						
 Basic Details 		IBAN enabled							
Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
😔 Branch Details									
SMTP									
O Third Party Configuration	in								
 Dynamic Module 									
> Brand									
> Account									
> Payment									
> WealthManagement									
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODULE									
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceRequest									
> Common									
Save									
									C
									C

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Account Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description
IBAN	Displays whether the IBAN is enabled or not and available for edit.
Enabled	As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX

- As a part the Day 0 configuration, the system administrator have been provided with an option to set up the flag to support the IBAN display across all OBDX screens in place of the internal Current & Savings Account number of the customer. This configuration is provided at the bank level. Once enabled, OBDX screens displays the IBAN instead of an account number (Current & Savings Account only) provided necessary support is available in each module.
- In the **IBAN Enabled** field, edit the value if required.
 - Click **Save** to save the changes. OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration Dynamic Module Account Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

•

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is '**View**'.

						ATM/Brand	TO NOT TO NOT STATE		.3 AT3 Branc
futura	bank						Q E	Last login 0	Sam David 5 May 07:40 PM
vstem C	onfiguratio	on							
Jotennio	Singulatit								
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
UXBOIS	mildrartyr	000 M.0 ATO Dialicit	003 TH. FILE BIANCH	003 NUM ATS BIAICI	OUT WITHEE DIANCIT 14.2	000 14.3 A13 000 0011	minurary	0011110114.3	N P
Select Host			Universal Banking 1						
		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : LIRS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Entity : OBS	14.4 FIEL Dran		Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO					
🕗 Basic I	Details		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Cat						
			OBPM Instructed Currency Indi Domestic Fund Transfer (Categ						
Host D	oetails		Peer to Peer External Payment	(Code) P2PF					
			Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)						
Bank D	Details		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrume Code	ent DEMANDET					
~			OBPM Draft Cancellation Paym	ent C					
⊘ Branch	n Details		Mode Peer to Peer Internal Payment	PFOU					
0			(Category) Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	~					
⊘ Curren	icy Payments		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi						
0			Retail Users OBCL WS Version Number	144					
SMTP			OBPM Domestic Draft Network	Code INS_ISSUE					
C Third P	Party Configurati		OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	И					
	Party Configurati	Un	OBPM Domestic India Fund Tra Payment Method	ansfer TRA					
🕗 Dynam	nic Module		Self Fund Transfer - SI (Catego	y) OUPA					
J ognan			Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA					
> Brand	t .		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD					
			(Code) Claim Payment URL	http://mum0	Oboa:18777/index.html?	homeComponent=claim-	oayment-		
> Paym	nent		Retail Service charges enabled	(Y/N) N	nomeModule=claim-payr	ment&menuNavigationAv	ailable=false		
			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S (Category)						
> Wealt	thManagement		Process payment to next worki	ng day Y					
> WALL	ET		enabled (Y/N) Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	S-SI OPFD					
> WALL			(Code) OBPM Host code	HOST1					
> OTHE	RMODULE		SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code	e) SOPC					
,			Network suggestion (Y/N) OBPM WS Version Number	Y 144					
> File U	pload		OBPM Domestic India Prefunde						
	Star (2514)		Payments? SEPA Credit Payment (Categor	COPC					
> Forex	Deal		Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP					
			OBPM International Fund Trans Network Code						
> Origir	nation		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code	OPEX FCAT					
			OBPM Source Code OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer						
> Servi	ceRequest		for Network 2 Max Multiple Transfer Limit for						
			Users						
> Com	mon		Peer to Peer Payment (Categor Self Fund Transfer With Forex I						
			(Code) Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS						
			(Category)						
			Bill Payment (Category) OBPM Domestic Draft Paymen	FCOK					
			Max. Invalid Attemps - Security	PIN 5					
			OBPM User Id OBPM International Draft Netw	FCATOP ork INS_ISSUE					
			Code						
			OBPM International Draft Paym Type	ient I					
			UPI Request Money Max. Expir Period (in days)	y 30					
			International Draft (Code)	MCKP					
			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - 5 (Category)	COCC					

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - View



	Demostic Dund Zerrafer, OL MITT	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	UUPA
	Enable Upcoming Payment Check	N
	(Y/N)	OOPC
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code) Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	GLAccountNumber	131120006
	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Host Port Number	7203
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network	BOOK
	Code External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle
	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.html?module=home&homeComponent=external-payment-
		dashboard&homeModule=external-payment
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3 48
	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OPFC
	(Code) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for	5
	Corporate Users	u de la companya de la
	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OPFC
	(Code)	5500
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer	STEP2
	Network Code	BPAT
	Bill Payment (Code) Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX
	(Category)	
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code	TARGET2
	for Network 1	5
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type	0
	Outward OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI	OUPA
	(Category)	
	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled	N
	(Y/N) Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	BOOK
	Network Code	2
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3 BKOP
	External Fund Transfer SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	SOUC
	(Code)	
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for	5
	Corporate Users	OUPA
	Self Fund Transfer (Category) OBPM International Draft Instrument	OUPA MNGROHK
	Code	
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	INFSC
	Clearing System Id Code	OPFX
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	VITA
	International Fund Transfer With	FTOC
	Forex Deal (Code)	RKOF
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
Edit Cancel		
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its a	ffiliates. All rights reserved. Security Information Terms and Conditions

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payment. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment screen appears in editable form.



						ATM/Branch	English	UBS 14.3	3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura	a bank						Qt	Last login 05	Sam David - May 07:40 PM
System C	Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	IS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
🕢 Basic I	Details		Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category	OUPA		
0 540.01	betano		OBPM Instructed Currency Indicate	n T		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OUPA	
🕢 Host 🛙	Details		Peer to Peer External Payment (Co	^{de)} P2PF		Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU		
			OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	-	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	с		
🕗 Bank 🛛	🕗 Bank Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Υ		
🕢 Branch	h Details		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5		OBCL WS Version Number	144		
			OBPM Domestic Draft Network Co	de INS_ISSUE		OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν		
 Currency Payments 			OBPM Domestic India Fund Transf Payment Method	er TRA		Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	OUPA	
0			Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD		
⊘ SMTP			(Category) Claim Payment URL	http://mum	00boa:18777/index.ł	(Code) Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	N		
⊘ Third F	Party Configuration		SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC		Process payment to next working da enabled (Y/N)	y Y		
			Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - S	OPFD		OBPM Host code	HOST1		
🕗 Dynam	mic Module		(Code) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC		Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y		
> Bran	d		OBPM WS Version Number	144		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded	N		
			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC		Payments? Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор		
> Paym	ment		OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX		
> Weal	lthManagement		OBPM Source Code	FCAT		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGE	Т2	
			Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Ret	^{ail} 5		for Network 2 Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP		
> WALI	LET		Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	BKOF	BKOF Domestic Fund Transfer - RTG		OUPA		
> 0TH	ERMODULE		(Code) Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK		(Category) OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1		
y 0111			Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5		OBPM User Id	FCATO	_	

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payment - Edit



System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Network	INS_ISSUE	OBPM International Draft Payment	I
	Code UPI Request Money Max. Expiry	30	Type International Draft (Code)	МСКР
> ForexDeal	Period (in days) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
> Origination	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	GLAccountNumber	131120006
> ServiceRequest	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
> Common	OBPM Host Port Number	7203	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Host IP Address	whf00mle	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/home.
	P2PRETRYCOUNT	3	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2
	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Ν	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	External Fund Transfer	ВКОР
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHK
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР		
re Cancel				

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Photo Payee - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether photo upload for payee is enabled for corporate user or not and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the hos system
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debi payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfe with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfe and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI- (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UP request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available fo edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the hos system



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled or not and available for edit
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Photo Payee - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether payee photo upload is required for a retail user or not and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit
	.This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.



Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

 The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Wallet module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is '**View**'.

∃ ripfutura bar	nk					ATM/B		ish VUBS 14	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Config	guratio	n							
✓ DXBU13 Third	d Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXB	U11 Third Par	ty OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 H	IEL Branc	h							
⊘ Basic Details			Account Class Branch Code	WALLET 999		cation Code C /C Check Required	3B N		
Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
⊘ Branch Detail:	Is								
⊘ Currency Pay	ments								
Ø SMTP									
O Third Party Co	onfiguratio	n							
Ø Dynamic Mod	dule								
> Brand									
> Payment									
> WealthMana	agement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMOD	OULE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceRequ	uest								
> Common									
Edit Cancel									
			Copyright © 2006, 2020, Ora	cle and/or its affiliates. All rights i	eserved. Security Information	I Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wallet. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet screen appears in editable form.

🖗 futur							Q E	BB Welcome, Last login 05	Sann David May 07:40 PN
ystem (Configuratio	on							
CXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Rf 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
⊘ Basic	Details		Account Class Branch Code	WALLET		ication Code /C Check Required	GB N		
⊘ Host	Details								
⊘ Bank	Details								
⊘ Brand	h Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
SMT	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dyna	mic Module								
> Brar	ıd								
> Pay	ment								
> Wea	lthManagement								
> WAI	.LET								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> File	Upload								
> Fore	exDeal								
> Orig	ination								
> Serv	riceRequest								
> Con	nmon								
Save	Cancel								
Save	Cancer								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.

- In the Account Class field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the KYC Check Required field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party

Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



System Configuration	n							/lay 07:40 F
gotern oorniguratit	/11							
DXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OF	BPM HEL Branch 14.3	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD)	XBU11 Third Par	ty OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Basic Details		UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/l		OBVAM Offset	000		
Host Details			OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC		Transaction Code	9003		
	1	for Login	8091		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2		
 Bank Details 		OBVAM Transaction	000		Live Experience Host IP Invoice Management	live.oraclecloud.com 004	n	
Ø Branch Details			whf00bdm		Branch Code OBSCF Branch Code	004		
Ourrency Payments		Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC		in seconds	60 OBCLPMLOANA	DD	
		time in seconds	OBCLPMBACKOFF		OBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application OBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMEUANA		
SMTP		Backoffice Product DBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMBUSSPRC		Loan Products OBCLPM App Id - List	OBCLPMMAINT		
O Third Party Configurati	on i	Data Segments DBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y		Loan Purpose Duration of Active Program in days	1000		
 Dynamic Module 			true		OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν		
> Brand		Dracle FLEXCUBE	mum00boa.in.oracle.com		IDCS OBDXClient Id Associated Party User	SWETA		
·		Universal Banking DBTE Port	<host ip=""></host>		Id Invoice Management	OBSCFCMINST		
> Payment	-	address	mum00boa		App Id OBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN2		
> WealthManagement			9502		FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	Ν		
> WALLET	1	DCS Host Port	443 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SC	FT_TOKEN~SEC_	요봐죠M Balance Trends	120		
> OTHERMODULE			mum00bxj.in.oracle.com		Period Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE		
		Port	443 9003		Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID OBCFPM User Id	oraclefsgbuobd× BHARATH		
> File Upload			50000		OBLM IP	10.40.88.245		
> ForexDeal					OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		
> Origination		Application Server for Dracle Banking Platform			OBLM FX Rate Pickup OBSCF IP Corporate User	Offline den02dud.us.ora OTP~R_SOFT_T	cle.com OKEN~T_SOFT_TOK	EN~SE(
		OBCLPM IP	10.40.73.129 10.40.136.68		Supported Auth Type OBVAM Branch Code	HEL		
> ServiceRequest		User Id	SWETA		Host Server Port for Oracle Financial	7003		
> Common		OBTF IP	7091		Lending and Leasing Date Default	CURRENT		
		OBCL User Id	FCATOP		OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	60		
		OBCLPM User Id OBCFPM App Id - Read	OBDX1		OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD		
		Collateral Application DBCLPM App Id - Fetch			Associated Party Branch Code OBVAM Virtual Account			
		Loan Products DBLM Default Value for	Y		Statement Period Application Server Port			
			obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9	and au norm	for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBLM App Id - Fetch	LMM		
			ALWAYS		Account Details	whf00aln		
		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN		IPM Host IP address OBCL Host port	wht00aln 7855		
			GBP		FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.co	m	
		Default Currency			OBLM Holiday	н		



System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS

Deposit Our Amount Limi			Flag to enable SSL	Taise
OBCFPM Ap Amend facili			OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS
Open Term D Threshold Ar			OBSCF Port	9003
ELCM Host p				DMO
OBCFPM Ap Document Li			Rewards Host port	<port></port>
Allow Touch	Point Level Y		OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3
Limit Definiti UBS File Har			Currency Support In	true
IP			Approval Rules	
OBCFPM Ap Revaluate Co			OBLM Structure Appld	LMA
UBS File Har Port			OBLM Branch Code	LMB
Liquidity Mar				origination_owsm_key
Qualified (Y/ OBVAM User			Key Name OBTF Branch Code	
IPM Host ap				
name			Duration of future start date in days.	180
OBLM Balan			Allow Multiple Goods	N
OBTF WS Ve Number	sion		(Y/N) OBVAM Remitter	0
Host Server	P for 10.184.132.	101	Record Status	
Oracle Finan Lending and	ial		OBCLPM Port	8001
Oracle Live E	perience oraclefsgbu	obdx	OBLM Source System	OBDX
Cloud User II Application S				
for Oracle Ba			Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
Platform MO Port	8091			den02dud.us.oracle.com
Supported A	ith Type OTP		OBSCF User Id	OBDX
for Transacti OBLM Defau				004
selected acc	ount		OBCL Branch Code	HEL
OBVAM Sour				
Fetch Guara from Host (Y			Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	whf00mle
IDCS Connec	tion https		Universal Banking	16000
Scheme			IPM Host port	16000
TD Pool Cod	POOL1		Application Server IP	10.40.136.72
Handoff File FOORE	Path for /scratch/ob	dx/wls/handoff/FCORE	for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.10.100.2
OBVAM Bala Points	nce Trends 5			oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Virtual Acco	nt Y			whf00bzd
Managemen			Host Server Port for	7203
Qualified(Y/N OBCFPM Ap			Oracle FLEXCUBE	7200
Evaluate Coll	ateral		Universal Banking MO IP	whf00bdm
Number of C Books enabl				FCLTYP
OAUTH Port	18003		Facility Categories	false
OBSCF toker	expiry 10		flag	
time in seco			OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC
FACEID Port	443		Associated Party KYC	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com:18777/index.h
OBLM Make		12		homeComponent=onboard-counter-party- kyc-upload&homeModule=associated- party&menuNavigationAvailable=false
OBSCF Prog Authorization			OBLM Appld	LMM
OBVAM Appr	overid LMS		Associated Party Application ID	OBSCFCM
Positive Bata			OBLM Sweep Appld	MS
Transferred /	llowed (Y/N)		Max Account Per Page in VA	5
Auth Type fo Registration	Wallet OTP		Structure Negative Balance	
Structured Ad (Y/N)	tress Y		Transferred Allowed (Y/N)	Y
OBLM Upcom Log App Id	ng Sweep LMM	L	/irtual Account Closure Limit	10
Log App Id			Aaximum day intervals for the statements	10
		5	roore (16116)	
Edit Cancel				
Copyright © 200	6, 2020, Oracle and/or its affilia	ates. All rights reserved. Security Informat	ion Terms and Conditions	

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



futura bank					Q C	Last login 05	May 07:40
stem Configuration							
DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT	T3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 1	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
lect Host Oracle FL	EXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
ntity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Handoff File Path for UBS		/wis/nandon/obc	BVAM Offset Transaction Code	000		
	Supported Auth Type for Login	den02dud.us.	514616.66111	BVAM No. of Remitters Limit	9003		
✓ Host Details	OBCFPM Port	8091		ve Experience Host IP	2	ecloud.com	
🕗 Bank Details	OBVAM Transaction Code	000	In	voice Management Branch Code	004		
	OBCFPM IP	whf00bdm	OE	BSCF Branch Code	004		
Branch Details	IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Re	etail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R.	SOFT_TOKEN~1	_SOFT.
 Currency Payments 	ASP token expiry time in seconds	60	Im	voice token expiry time in seconds	60		
0	OBCLPM App Id - Create Loan Application	OBCLPMLOAN		BCLPM App Id - List Backoffice roduct	OBCLPN	MBACKOFF	
⊘ SMTP	Application OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Products	OBCLPMBUSS	05	BCLPM App Id - List Data Segment:	OBCLPN	IBUSSPRC	
O Third Party Configuration	OBCLPM App Id - List Loan Purpose	OBCLPMMAIN		BLM flag to consider Post Sweep alance	Y		
_	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OE	BLM Multi Bank Flag	true		
 Dynamic Module 	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	N		oplication Server for Oracle .EXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00	boa.in.oracle.cor	n
> Brand	IDCS OBDXClient Id			BTF Port			
> Payment	Associated Party User Id	SWETA		ewards Host IP address	<host_< td=""><td>IP></td><td></td></host_<>	IP>	
	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINS	т	AUTH IP	mum00	boa	
> WealthManagement	OBLM User Id	OBDXADMIN2	Bu	oplication Server Port for Oracle usiness Intelligence Publisher ICS Host Port	9502		
> WALLET	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N		dministrator Supported Auth Type	443		
,	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120		BVAM IP		SOFT_TOKEN~1	
> OTHERMODULE	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLO	SE ENUM	ve Experience Host Port	443	bxj.in.oracle.com	
> File Upload	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuob		SP Port	9003		
	OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	De	eposit Installment Amount Limit	50000		
> ForexDeal	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245		oplication Server for Oracle Banking			
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30		atform BCLPM IP	10.40.73	3.129	
> Origination	OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Offline	OE	BCL HOST IP	10.40.1		
> ServiceRequest	OBSCF IP	den02dud.us.	In	voice Management User Id	SWETA		
	Corporate User Supported Auth Type OBVAM Branch Code		_TOKEN~T_SOFT	BVAM Port	7091		
> Common	Obview branch code	HEL	OE	BTF IP			
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003	Ho	ost WSDL Version	124		
	Date Default	CURRENT	OE	BCL User Id	FCATOR	0	
	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	60	OE	BCLPM User Id	OBDX1		
	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD		BCFPM App Id - Read Collateral oplication	CLLTRL		
	Associated Party Branch Code	004	OE	BCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan roducts	CUSTSF	RV001	
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	OE	BLM Default Value for Nominated	Y		
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	18777		ICS Host IP	obdx-ter	nant01.identity.c!	9dev0.o
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	Fe	eedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	6	\sim
	IPM Host IP address	whf00aln		upported Auth Type for ansactions	OTP~S0	DFT_TOKEN	
	OBCL Host port	7855					

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



FACEID IP	api.zoomauth.com	OBLM Port	7007
OBLM Holiday Treatment	Н	OBCL Module Code	OL
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
Flag to enable SSL	false	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP
OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
OBSCF Port	9003	ELCM Host port	7023
OBCLPM Branch Code	DMO	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE
Rewards Host port	<port></port>	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y
OBLM Checker Id	OBDXADMIN3	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.40.90.47
Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBLM Structure Appld	LMA	UBS File Handoff Host Port	7203
OBLM Branch Code	LMB	OBTFPM Port	7004
Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Y
OBTF Branch Code		OBVAM User Id	OBDX02
Duration of future start date in days.	180	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N	OBLM Balance Type	V
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBTF WS Version Number	
OBCLPM Port	8001	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.184.132.101
OBLM Source System	OBDX	Lending and Leasing Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	Application Server Port for Oracle	
INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com	Banking Platform MO Port	8091
OBSCF User Id	OBDX	Supported Auth Type for	0091 0TP
OBCFPM Branch Code	004	Transactions OBLM Default Value for selected	Y
OBCL Branch Code	HEL	account OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	whf00mle	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host	N OBDX
Universal Banking IPM Host port		(Y/N) IDCS Connection Scheme	
Application Server IP for Oracle	16000	TD Pool Code	https
Business Intelligence Publisher Anonymous Security Policy	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for FCORE	POOL1
ELCM HOST IP	oracle/wss_username_token_cli	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/F0
Host Server Port for Oracle	whf00bzd	Virtual Account Management	5
FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7203	Qualified(Y/N)	Y
	whf00bdm	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
OBLM eodexecution flag	false	OAUTH Port	18003
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mum00boa.in.oracle.com	FACEID Port	443
OBLM Appid	LMM	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXADMIN2
Associated Party Application ID	OBSCFCM	OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Y
OBLM Sweep AppId	LMS	OBVAM Approver Id	LMS
Max Account Per Page in VA Structure	5	Positive Balance Transferred Allowed (Y/N)	Y
Negative Balance Transferred Allowed (Y/N)	Υ	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP
Structured Address (Y/N)	Y	Virtual Account Closure	5
Maximum day intervals for the	5	Umit OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id	LMM

System Configuration – HOST System as FCUBS



Save Cancel

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBCFPM mid-office system and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch the document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the collateral types and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the host port set for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBLM App ID - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management (CLPM) host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM mid-office system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBCL HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration i.e. date from which program can start and available for edit.
ELCM HOST IP	Displays the host IP of the ELCM host system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Lending Process Management host system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCL Host port	Displays the port number of the OBCL host system and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port number of the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays handoff file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret key for OBDX as the client as defined in IDCS and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the name for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transaction	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit.
	It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
MOIP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the deposit installment amount for PAN validation and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether feedback needs to be enabled always for a transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative amount for PAN validation for fixed deposits and recurring deposits and available for edit.
ОВСГРМ ІР	Displays the host IP address for the Oracle Banking Credit Facility Process Management host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCUBS as the host system
Duration of Active Programs in days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the handoff file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the expiry timing of OBVAM token in seconds, and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OBCLPM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBCLPM and available for edit.
OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	Displays the OBCLPM application ID to fetch all the loan products and available for edit.
OBSCF User ID	Displays the User ID for OBSCF mid-office system and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to reevaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to fetch the facility categories and available for edit.
OBLM AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts, frequencies, currencies and branches.
OBLM Sweep AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM account sweeps.
OBLM Structure AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to create, validate, edit, pause and resume structure.
OBLM Alert AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM alerts/events.
OBLM Instructions AppId	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM instructions.
OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	The flag to be sent in structure creation, to specify Structure to execute sweep on holiday.
OBLM Source System config	Displays the identifier for the source, to be set in the request header for all OBLM APIs.
OBLM Balance Type	Displays the constant value for specifying the balance type in the structure.
OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Specifies whether balances after sweep execution needs to be considered or not.
OBLM Holiday Treatment	Specifies constant Value for Holiday Treatment for structure execution.
OBLM FX Rate Pickup	Specifies the flag to pick the FX Rate at the OBLM end.
OBLM Multi Bank Flag	Specifies whether the structure is allowed for having different bank accounts.
OBLM Currency Rate type	Specifies the constant value for currency rates.
OBLM EOD Execution flag	Specifies the flag for end of day execution.



Field Name	Description
OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Specifies the Boolean value whether the account used in the structure is nominated or not.
OBLM Default Value for selected account	Specifies whether the account used in the structure is selected or not.
Associated Party User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Associated Party Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
ASP IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
ASP Port	Displays the host API port.
Associated Party Application ID	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
ASP token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	Indicates the link to be sent to an on boarded non-customer for KYC verification.
Invoice Management App Id	Displays the application ID to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Invoice Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Invoice token expiry time in seconds	Indicates the configurable expiry time for the token.
INV IP	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.
INV Port	Displays the host API port.
Cash Management Branch Code	Displays the branch code to be passed in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management User Id	Indicates the user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Host IP address	Displays the host API IP address/DNS name.



Field Name	Description
Cash Management Host Port	Displays the host API port.
OBSCF Program Auto Authorization	Displays the flag that indicates to the host whether the create/edit program requests are to be auto-authorized at the host or manually authorized. Values accepted are - Y/N.
OBVAM Approver Id	Plato Feed API for approving the uploaded file for VAM
MAX ACC. PER PAGE IN VA STRUCTURE	Indicates maximum number of accounts to be fetched in a single API call and displayed at a single level in the Structure (horizontal pagination in Structure).
Positive Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with positive balance is allowed for closure.
Negative Balance Transfer Allowed (Y/N)	Indicates whether Virtual Account with negative balance is allowed for closure.
Maximum days interval for the statements	App ID to be sent to OBLM API for fetching upcoming sweep logs.
OBLM Upcoming Sweep Log App Id	Indicates the maximum date range for which Virtual Account Statement can be requested.
Structured Address(Y/N)	Indicates if Structured Address is required or not for VAM business users.
Virtual Account Closure Limit	Indicates the limit for Virtual Account closure.
CMS token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Cash Management Approver ID	Indicates the approver user to be used in the header for host APIs.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, create, edit cashflow details and available for edit.
Cash Management Maintenance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch application params and available for edit.
Cash Management Reconciliation Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list reconciliation rules and available for edit.
Cash Management Finance Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list financial details available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Cash Management Collection Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to list of collections transaction details.
Cash Management Cash Flow Application Id	Displays the OBCM application ID to fetch, list cashflow transaction details.
PLATOFEED Application Id	Displays the PLATO FEED application ID for file upload.
Default Days for Expected Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration to view expected cashflow details.
Maximum Days To Setup Cash Flow	Displays the default configuration in days for which user can set up cash flow.
Number of Expected Cash Flow Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cashflows that can be setup in a single transaction.
Number of Cash Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cash deposits that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheque Deposits Per Transaction	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single transaction.
Number of Cheques in Single Deposit Slip	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of cheques that can be created in a single deposit slip.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cash Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cash deposits transaction.
Maximum Days To Fetch Cheque Deposits(in days)	Displays the default configuration for the maximum number of days that can be listed in cheque deposits transaction.
Cash Management Application Name	Displays the default configuration for application name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.
Cash Management Channel Identifier	Displays the default configuration for channel name to be sent to back office while setting up expected cashflows.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for FCUBS host system.

• Edit the required Other Module details.



- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Module - File Upload - View

🖗 futura bank					QE	Welcome, Last login 05	Sam David May 07:40 PM
System Configuration							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Work Area Path /1	home/devops/obdx/file	upload Res	sponse File Path /home	/devops/obd>	/fileupload	
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
O Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
🕗 Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.



Module - File Upload - Edit

8 features la cuela				ATM/Branch		88 Welcome,	3 AT3 Brancl
futura bank ystem Configuration					Q 🖻	Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
ystem comgulation							
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Work Area Path			sponse File Path			
⊘ Basic Details	Work Area Path	/home/devo	ps/obdx/fileupload	sponse File Path	/home/d	evops/obdx/file	upload
⊘ Host Details							
🕗 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
⊘ Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save							



required.

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
• In the Res	ponse File Path field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
 In the Wor 	k Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
OR	to save the changes. el to cancel the transaction.
Verify the o OR Click Cano OR	m Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload - Review screen appears. details, and click Confirm. el to cancel the transaction. dasic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third
	figuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.14 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can view and edit the forex deal details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Forex Deal tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal - View

(Cafe dama la constr				ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch Welcome, Sam David
futura bank					Q, 🗹	Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
oystern oorniguration						
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14	4.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Orac	le FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1					
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	Forex Deal Spot (Code)	-SB3	Eon	ex Deal Forward FX FO	RWARD FATCA-E	SI M REVAI
Basic Details	Forex Deal Spot (Desc)		(Der Fore	sc) ex Deal Forward FFB1		
Host Details			(Co	de)		
🕗 Bank Details						
Sranch Details						
O Currency Payments						
SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Forex Deal. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Forex Deal screen appears in editable form.

🖗 futur								Last login 05	May 07:40 PM
ystem (Configuratio	on							
< DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	1 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UB	S 14.4 HEL Bran								
⊘ Basio	c Details		Forex Deal Spot (Code)		(De For	esc) rex Deal Forward FFE	FORWARD FATC. 31	A-DSLM REVAL	
⊘ Host	t Details				(Co	ode)			
🕗 Bank	k Details								
🕗 Bran	ich Details								
⊘ Curre	ency Payments								
⊘ SMT	P								
⊘ Third	d Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dyna	amic Module								
> Bra	ind								
> Pay	yment								
> We	althManagement								
> WA	LLET								
> OTH	HERMODULE								
> File	e Upload								
> For	rexDeal								
> Oriç	gination								
> Ser	viceRequest								
> Cor	mmon								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – Edit



Field Name	Description
Forex Deal Spot(Code)	Displays the product code for spot deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Spot (Desc)	Displays the product description for spot forex deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Code)	Displays the product code for forward deal booking and available for edit.
Forex Deal Forward (Desc)	Displays the product description for forward deal booking and available for edit.

- In the Forex Deal Spot (Code) field, edit the code if required.
- In the Forex Deal Spot (Desc) field, edit the description if required.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Code) field, edit the code if required.
- In the Forex Deal Forward (Desc) field, edit the description if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal- Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the details required for Origination. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the origination module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Origination tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View

DXE	3U13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Brand	b UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
lect H			Universal Banking 1						
ntity	: UBS 14.4 HEL Brand	ch							
	Basic Details		Default Employer	2	Cu He Na	rrent Second Body ader Additional me	MASTERFUNCID		
0	un a Batalla		Current First Body Header Additional Value	STDCCTEM		vings App State	RECVNVFY		
0	Host Details			UPL		rrent Header hotion	STDCA001		
\odot	Bank Details		CO-Applicant Registration URL		Во	rsona <mark>l Lo</mark> an First dy Header Addional	ORDRLCTM		
0	Branch Details		Auto Loan Location	GB	Va Sa	rings Application	SAVIN		
			Current First Body Header Function	STDCA021	Sa He	tegory vings Second Body ader Additioanl	STDSATEM		
\oslash	Currency Payments		Personal Loan Header	ORDRLCAP		lues rrent Location	GB		
\odot	SMTP		Function Savings First Body Header Additional Value	STDPRCS1		to Loan First Body ader Function	ORDRLCAP		
0			CASA Bundle Id		Or	giation Date Of Birth			
\odot	Third Party Configuration		Auto Loan Account Class	AUTOLOANS	Sa He	vings First Body ader Additional	MASTERFUNCID		
\odot	Dynamic Module		Auto Loan First Body Header Addditional	ORDRLCTM		me vings Second Body ader Function	STDSA001		
>	Brand		Value Current Second Body	MODIFY		vings Process Code	OSAC		
>	Payment		Header Action Current Header Module	ST		eferred Mode of Offer cument Delivery			
			Current Application Category	CURRENT	Au	to Loan Header	ORDRLCAP		
>	WealthManagement		Auto Loan Header Module	OR	Cu	rrent Second Body ader Additional Value	STDCATEM		
>	WALLET		Current Process Code	OCAC	Pe	rsonal Loan plication Category	UPL		
			Auto Loan Application Category	AUTOLOANS		rsonal Loan Process	NRLC		
>	OTHERMODULE		Current First Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUNCID	Bo	rsona <mark>l Lo</mark> an First dy Header Additional ame	MASTERFUNCID		
>	File Upload		Name Savings First Body Header Function	STDPRCS1		ame vings Header Module	ST		
>	ForexDeal		Savings App Status	CUSTDTLS	Au Co	to Loan Product de	ABT2		
			Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUNCID		to Loan First Body ader Additional me	MASTERFUNCID		
>	Origination		Personal Loan Product Code	LRE2	Pe	rsonal Loan Firstbodt ader Function	ORDRLCAP		
>	ServiceRequest		Savings Header Function	STDSA001		rings Location	GB		
~	Common		Auto Loan First Body Header Action	NEW	Co		NRLC		
	Sommon		Current Second Body Header Function Personal Loan Location	STDCA001	Pe	rsonal Loan Header idule	OR		
			- croonar coan cocatión						
Edit	Cancel								



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Origination. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Origination screen appears in editable form.

DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 B	ranch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UB	S 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RF >
lect Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Universal Banking 1						
tity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
Basic Details	Default Employer Current First Body Header Additions	2		Current Second Body Header Additional Name Savings App State		RFUNCID	
	Value Personal Loan Account Class	01D001EM		Current Header Function	RECVN		
⊘ Host Details	- CO-Applicant Registration URL	UPL		Personal Loan First Body Header	STDCAG		
🕗 Bank Details	Auto Loan Location			Addional Value Savings Application Category	ORDRLO	JIM	
	Current First Body Header Function	GB STDCA021		Savings Second Body Header	STDSATE	=M	
Ø Branch Details	Personal Loan Header Function	ORDRLCAP		Additioanl Values Current Location	GB	_141	
 Currency Payments 	Savings First Body Header Addition:			Auto Loan First Body Header	ORDRLO	CAP	
	CASA Bundle Id			Function Origiation Date Of Birth Limit Check			
⊘ SMTP	Auto Loan Account Class	AUTOLOANS		Savings First Body Header Additional	MASTE	RFUNCID	
Third Party Configuration	Auto Loan First Body Header Addditional Value	ORDRLCTM		Name Savings Second Body Header Function	STDSAG	101	
	Current Second Body Header Action	MODIFY		Function Savings Process Code	OSAC		
Ø Dynamic Module	Current Header Module	ST		Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery			
> Brand	Current Application Category	CURRENT		Auto Loan Header Function	ORDRLO	DAP	
> Payment	Auto Loan Header Module	OR		Current Second Body Header Additional Value	STDCAT	EM	
> Payment	Current Process Code	OCAC		Personal Loan Application Category	UPL		
> WealthManagement	Auto Loan Application Category	AUTOLOANS		Personal Loan Process Code	NRLC		
	Current First Body Header Additiona Name	MASTERFUN		Personal Loan First Body Header Additional LName	MASTE	RFUNCID	
> WALLET	Savings First Body Header Function	STDPRCS1		Savings Header Module	ST		
> OTHERMODULE	Savings App Status	CUSTDTLS		Auto Loan Product Code	ABT2		
	Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	MASTERFUN	010	Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	MASTE	RFUNCID	
> File Upload	Personal Loan Product Code	LRE2		Personal Loan Firstbodt Header Function	ORDRLG	DAP	
> ForexDeal	Savings Header Function	STDSA001		Savings Location	GB	GB	
	Auto Loan First Body Header Action	INC.VV		Auto Loan Process Code Personal Loan Header Module	NRLC		
> Origination	Function Personal Loan Location	STDCA001		reisonal Loan Header Module	OR		
> ServiceRequest	Heraonal Loan Location	GB					
> Common							
Save							

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - Edit



Field Name	Description
Current First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current Application Category	Displays the host system application category for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for personal loan and is available for edit.
Personal Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for personal loan and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Current First Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
CASA Bundle Id	Displays the bundle Id for current and savings account and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Savings Process Code	Displays the host system process code for savings account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Personal Loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for personal loan and available for edit.
Current Account Class	Displays the host system account class for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings App State	Displays the host system code for savings account application state and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Additional Values	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Savings First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.
Current Process Code	Displays the host system process code for current account and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for current account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Location	Displays the default location for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Ioan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Ioan Process Code	Displays the host system process code for auto loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Personal Loan Location	Displays the default location for personal loan account and available for edit.
Savings Location	Displays the default location for savings account and available for edit.
Current Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Preferred Mode of Offer Document Delivery	Displays the preferred mode of delivery for the documents and available for edit. This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Current Header Module	Displays the module identifier for current account and available for edit.
Savings Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings Header Function	Displays the host system code for savings account initiation stage and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Module	Displays the module identifier for personal loan account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Savings Application Category	Displays the savings account application category and available for edit.
Personal Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for personal loan and available for edit.
Savings Account Class	Displays the host system account class for savings account and is available for edit.
Personal Loan First body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for personal loans and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value for additional parameter for auto loan and available for edit.
Co- Applicant Registration URL	Displays the URL for registration of the co-applicant and available for edit.
	This parameter is not required for FCUBS as the host system
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Value	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit
Personal Loan First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the value of the additional parameter for personal loan account and available for edit.
Auto Loan Product Code	Displays the host system product code for auto loans and available for edit.
Savings Header Module	Displays the identifier of the module for savings account and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for savings account and available for edit.
Auto Loan First Body Header Action	Displays the host system code to start new auto loan application and available for edit.
Auto Loan Header Function	Displays the host system stage code for auto loan and available for edit.
Current Second Body Header Action	Displays the identifier to indicate modification of current account application and available for edit.
Auto loan Application Category	Displays the host system application category for auto loan account and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Current Second Body Header Function	Displays the host system code for current account initiation stage and available for edit.
Default Employer	Displays the value of default employer and available for edit.
Current Location	Displays the default location for current loan account and available for edit.
Origination Date of Birth Limit Check	Displays the option for validating the date of birth limit i.e. Local / Remote and available for edit.
Auto Loan Account Class	Displays the host system account class for auto loans.
Savings App Status	Displays the host system code for savings account application status and available for edit.
Personal Loan Header Function	Displays the host system code for personal loan initiation stage and available for edit.
Savings First Body Header Additional Name	Displays the name for additional parameter for savings account and available for edit.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Origination module details.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ATM/B C Welcome, Sam David Last login 05 May 07:40 PM \equiv (p futura bank System Configuration C DXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch 0BPM HEL Branch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 0BDXBU11 Third Party 0BTFPM 14.3 Rf Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1... Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Service Request 5 Turnaround Time Request Submission 120 Expiration Duration (in INTERNAL Service Request Persistence Type Basic Details days) Host Details 🕗 Bank Details ⊘ Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP O Third Party Configuration Ø Dynamic Module > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.

DXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
elect Host			E Universal Banking 1						
ntity - LIRS	14.4 HEL Bran	ch							
Basic			Service Request Turnaround	5	Se	rvice Request Persistence Type	INTERN	AL	
⊘ Host [Request Submission Expiratio Duration (in days)	^{on} 120					
⊘ Bank [Details								
⊘ Branch	n Details								
⊘ Currer	icy Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third F	Party Configurati	on							
🕗 Dynan	nic Module								
> Bran	d								
> Payn	nent								
> Weal	thManagement								
> WAL	LET								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> File L	Jpload								
> Fore:	<deal< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></deal<>								
> Origi	nation								
> Servi	ceRequest								
> Com	mon								

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit



Field Name	Description
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests will not be available to business users and is available for edit.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit.

- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, edit the values for expiry duration, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



4.1.17 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

≡ @futura bank				ATM/Branch	English 🔪 Q 🗹	Welcome, S Last login 05	Sam David
System Configuration						Cast login 05	
CXBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : UBS 14.4 HEL Branch							
🖉 Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port						
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Comunicada de 2004, 2000, 000	ad for the officiency and the second	and Deputy to the second	Tarma and Can (***			
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	iu/or its amiliates. All rights ri	eserved. security Information	remis and conditions			

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration											
< DXB	3U13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	b UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI)	÷
Select H	lost		Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1							
Entity :	: UBS	14.4 HEL Brar	nch								
0	Basic	Details		Batch Redirection Host Port							
\oslash	Host [Details									
0	Bank (Details									
0	Branch	h Details									
\oslash	Currer	ncy Payments									
0	SMTP										
0.	Third i	Party Configurat	ion								
\odot	Dynan	nic Module									
>	Bran	d									
>	Payn	nent									
>	Weal	thManagement									
>	WAL	LET									
>	отн	ERMODULE									
>	File U	Jpload									
>	Fore	xDeal									
>	Origi	nation									
>	Servi	ceRequest									
>	Com	mon									
Save		Cancel									

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



Field Name		Description				
Batcl Host	n Redirection	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.				
nost		Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).				
•	In the Batch	Redirection Host Port field, edit the host port number if required.				
۰	OR	save the changes. to cancel the transaction.				
٠	•	Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review screen appears. ails, and click Confirm.				

Click $\ensuremath{\textbf{Cancel}}$ to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configuration or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

Home



5. System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

System Configuration - Basic Details

						ATM/Branch	Eng	lish \checkmark	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch
E 🕼 futura banl	<						Q	► <mark>88</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 19:02 PM
System Configu	uration									
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OPLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	112	OPTER	4 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host		E Core Banking 11.8.0		00014.0 A10 0101				OBITIN		
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch									
⊘ Basic Details		Web Server Host	mum00boa.in.	oracle.com	Web Server P		1877	77		
Host Details		Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.	oracle.com	Application S	erver Port	1300)3		
⊘ Bank Details										
🔗 Branch Details										
⊘ SMTP										
O Third Party Con	figuration									
O Dynamic Modul	le									
Next Cancel										
	C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Inform	ation Terms an	d Conditions				

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	You need to select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web-server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.



Field Name	Description
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- Select the **Host System** as FCORE and start the FCORE configuration.
- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the address of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

						ATM/Branch	Englis	sh 🏏 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ich 🗸
=	🕼 futura bank	< compared by the second s					Q	Welcome, Sam Davi Last login 07 May 09:02 P	id 🗸
	System Configu	uration							
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	9 Branch							
	🕗 Basic Details		Host Name Gateway IP	FCORE	Host Version Port		11.8	~	
	Host Details		Channel	10.40.80.66 IB	POIL		9234		
	🖉 Bank Details		Check Host Availability						
	⊘ Branch Details								
	⊘ smtp								
	O Third Party Conf	figuration							
	Ø Dynamic Module	e							
	Previous Next	Cancel							
		C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms ar	d Conditions			

Field Description

Field Name Description

Entities Name Name of the entities added to the setup.



Field Name Description

Host Name	The host system as selected for the channel banking platform is displayed.
Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.
Gateway IP	Enter the Gateway IP of the selected host system.
Port	Enter the port number for the host system.
Channel	Specify the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
From th	e Host Version list, select the version of the host.

- In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the host system.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Channel** field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.
- Click the **Check Host Availability** link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears if the connection is established on the specified details.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Bank Details screen appears. OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Bank Details

Select Host Oracle FLEXCI						
	JBE Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch						
Basic Details	Bank Code Bank Name	010		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name	ZIGGRP	
0	Address Line 1	Zig Bank		Address Line 2	Zig	
⊘ Host Details	Address Line 3	Nirlon Compound Goregoan East, N		Country	Near Hub Mall	~
🛇 Bank Details	Zip Code	400063	lumbal	Allowed Account Types	Conventional	~
		400063			Islamic	
Branch Details					Recurring Depo	osit
⊘ SMTP	Bank Currency	Indian Rupee	\sim			
O Third Party Configuration						
🕗 Dynamic Module						



Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.
Address Line 1 - 3	Enter the address of the bank.
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposit Note: Islamic account type is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

- **Bank Currency** Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.
 - In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
 - In the **Bank Group Code** field, enter the group code of the bank.
 - In the **Bank Name** field, enter the name of the bank.
 - In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
 - In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.
 - From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
 - In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the city/ zip code where bank is located.
 - Select the Allowed Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic / Recurring Deposits.
 - From the **Bank Currency** list, select the currency of the bank.
 - Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCI	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host		BE Core Banking 11.8.0					_
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	999 Branch						
🕗 Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch	010	Branch Co Local Curr		dian Rupee	~
⊘ Host Details		Calculation Currency	Indian Rupee	✓ Region		DIA	\sim
⊘ Bank Details							
Iranch Details	;						
⊘ SMTP							
	nfiguration						
O Third Party Co							
Third Party Co Dynamic Mode	ule						

System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the branch.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable.



Field Name	Description
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:

- India
- UK
- SEPA

Note: With FCORE as host system, only India region is supported.

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region for payments.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – SMTP

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTEP	/ 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 999							
Basic Details		Server Name		outer.oracle.com			
0		Port Sender Email Address	25	ARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Host Details		Recipient Email Address	OBPAIert_EMA	ARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Bank Details		Authentication Required :					
🔗 Branch Details		Username Password Send Test Email					
SMTP							
O Third Party Con	figuration						
Ø Dynamic Modu	le						
Previous Next	Cancel						



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the Password field, enter the password.
- Click the **Send Test Email** link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Third Party Configuration screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration – Third Party Configuration

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

				ATM/Branch	English	ubs 14.3 AT3 B	ranch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q (Welcome, Sam D Last login 07 May 09:0	avid 🗸
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OE	CL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FC	R 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12 0	BTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch							
⊘ Basic Details	Receiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed					
⊘ Host Details	Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed ExtSystemSer					
⊘ Bank Details	Sender Queue Send Test Email	ExtSystemSer	nderQueue				
Sranch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
⊘ Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	affiliates. All rights res	served. Security Information Terms a	nd Conditions			

Field Description

•

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).



- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click the **Send Test Emai**l link to cross check the email IDs.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

Configuration Operation	XBU12 OBTFPM	Welcome, Sam Dav Last logn of May 09:02 F M 14.4 OBDXBU13
20 Harve / DE 08PM HBL Banch 143 YCR 11 8 0000 Blance 08D 14.3 AT3 Banch for OBL 08TF 14.4 000 OBDXBU/ Cracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8 0 Contert Banking 11.8 0 http://ofes310655.8003/digv/v1 Contert Publisher UBL R11.8 9999 Branch Contert Banking 11.8 0 http://ofes310655.8003/digv/v1 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Banking 11.8 0 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Same UBL Http://ofes310655.8003/digv/v1 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Same UBL Http://ofes310655.8003/digv/v1 Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL to btails Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL Contert Publisher UBL totbolig </th <th></th> <th></th>		
R11.8 9999 Branch c Details t Details ch Details		
R11.8 9999 Branch Content Server URL http://ofas310655.8003/digx/v1 Content Publisher URL Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Ich Details Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Ich Details Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Ich Details Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Iz betails Ich Details Iz betails Iz betails <t< td=""><td>http://ofss31</td><td>0655:8003/digx/v1</td></t<>	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1
c Details Content Server URL Content Publisher URL t Details Content Publisher URL kb Details Content Publisher URL rp Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rd Party Configuration Content Publisher URL amic Module Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Publisher URL Content Publisher URL amic Module Content Publisher URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Publisher URL amic Module Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Publisher URL rg Content Server URL Content Server URL rg <	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1
c Details t Details ch Details rp d Party Configuration amic Module and yment authManagement iLLET HERMCDULE exDeal gination yierRequest	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1
k Details ch Details cr ch Det		
in Details ip ip and Configuration and Configura		
P d Party Configuration amic Module and yment althManagement LLLET MERMODULE eupload gination yriceRequest mmon		
d Party Configuration amic Module and yment althManagement sLLET HERMODULE e Upload rexDeal gination rviceRequest mmon		
amic Module and yment althManagement ALLET MERMODULE e Upload rexDeal gination rviceRequest mmon		
and yment althAanagement ALLET HERMODULE eUpload rexDeal gination rviceRequest mmon		
yment ALLET HERMODULE e Upload gination rviceRequest mmon		
halthManagement ALLET HERMODULE e Upload excDeal gination rviceRequest mmon		
HERMODULE Pupload gination rviceRequest mmon		
HERMODULE Upload gination rviceRequest mmon		
e Upload rex Deal gination rviceRequest mmon		
rexDeal gination v/ceRequest mmon		
gination rviceRequest mmon		
mmon		
mmon		
Next Cancel		



Field Name	Description	
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.	
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.	

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

🖗 futura banl	k						Q	<mark>≥88</mark>	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR	11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12	OBTFPN	/ 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	3E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
Basic Details		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP		International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	c	
0		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2			edit in hours after on or modification .	48		
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С		Peer to Peer	External Payment (Code)	P2PF	-	
Bank Details		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA		SEPA Credit I	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	0	
Bank Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		GLAccountN	umber			
🕢 Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT		OBPM User I	d	FCAT	ГОР	
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74		Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y		
⊘ SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		Self Fund Tra (Code)	nsfer With Forex Deal	BKO	F	
O Third Party Con	nfiguration	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2		P2PRETRYC	DUNT	3		
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010		OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0		
Ø Dynamic Modul	le	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA		OBPM Intern Network Cod	ational Fund Transfer e	SWIF	т	
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00b	oa:18777/home.	Max. Invalid A	Attemps - Security PIN	5		
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA			Link Expiry(days)	3		
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y		International		MCK	P	
> WealthManag	ement	External Fund Transfer	ВКОР			nsfer - SI (Category)	OUP	4	
		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD		(Category)	Debit Payments - SI	COC	С	
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Corporate Us		5		
> OTHERMODU	LE	OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK		(Y/N)	ming Payment Check	N		
		Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y		Claim Payme		http:	//muma	a012.in.oracle.com
> File Upload		OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ		Period (in da		30		
		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC		OBPM Payme Inward	ent Transaction Type	1		



System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
) origination	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
> common	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	вкор
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	L	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Υ	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Ν	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Υ
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Т		
Previous Next Cancel				

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the code for peer to peer external payments.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.



Field Name	Description		
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.		
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.		
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.		
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL WS host.		
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.		
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.		
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.		
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM WS host.		
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.		
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.		
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.		
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.		
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.		
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.		
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill.		



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.



Field Name	Description				
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.				
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.				
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.				
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.				
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.				
SEPA Credit Payment	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.				
(Category)	The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.				
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not.				
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.				
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.				
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.				
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.				
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.				
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.				
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.				
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.				
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.				



Field Name	Description					
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.					
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.					
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing nstructions.					
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.					
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.					
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.					
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.					
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.					
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.					
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.					
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.					
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.					
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not.					
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.					
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.					



Field Name	Description
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.

Note: 1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) Fields related to OBPM, SEPA, International Payments, Forex and corporates are not supported with FCORE as the host system.

- Enter the required details in **Payments** tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 - OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch	English \searrow		
🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 9:02 PM
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	nch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FC	R 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	2 OBT	FPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle F	ELEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch							
Sasic Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund House	3 true	Allowed Number of re		7 50		
Host Details	Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3	Generation		30		
😔 Bank Details							
🔗 Branch Details							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or it	s affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

Field Name	Description			
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.			



Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.
Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, enter the value for date range/ future date.
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, enter the value.
- In the **Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed** field, specify if switching of funds within the same fund house is mandatory.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, enter the value for number of nominee.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet screen appears.
 OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch Eng	glish ∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank				Q,	Welcome, Sam David - Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBC	COBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Account Class Branch Code	2205	KYC Check R Location Coc	1	
Host Details					
⊘ Bank Details					
Branch Details					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
Ø Dynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Previous Next Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet

Field Name	Description			
Account Class Specifies the host system account class for wallets.				
Branch Code	Specifies the branch code of the wallet account.			



Field Name	Description				
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.				
Location Code	Specifies the location code of the wallet account.				
• In the Account C	lass field, enter the account class for wallets.				
 In the Branch Co 	e Branch Code field, enter the branch code.				

- In the **KYC Check Required** field, enter whether the KYC check is required or not.
- In the Location Code field, enter the location code.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



			ATM/Branch	English 💛 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran
🕼 futura bank				Q BB Welcome, Sam Davi Last login 07 May 09:02 P
System Configuration				Last login 07 May 09:02 P
System Corniguration				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Br	anch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle	FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch				
Basic Details	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
0	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Host Details	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
	IPM Host port		OBSCF Port	7003
🧭 Bank Details	OBCL Branch Code	AT3	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
Branch Details	ELCM Host port	7103	Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBTF Branch Code		OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
⊘ SMTP	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF Branch Code	004
Third Party Configuration	Date Default	CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν
 Third Party Configuration 	TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
O Dynamic Module	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
> Brand	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBCFPM Branch Code	004
> Payment	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
> WealthManagement	OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
> WALLET	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
> OTHERMODULE	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
> File Upload	IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
> ForexDeal	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM V	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300
> Origination	OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	V
> ServiceRequest	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant	oraclefsgbuobdx
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	ID Associated Party Branch Code	004
> Common	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle	13003
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	N
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility Categories	FCLTYP	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	OBLM Default Value for Nominated Account	Y	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINST
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	Open Term Deposit Threshold	50000
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	Amount IDCS OBDXClient Id	
	OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	OBLM Structure AppId	LMA
	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral	MNTNNC
	OBVAM IP	whf00jna.in.oracle.com	Types	
	Handoff File Path for FCORE	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/FCC		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial		OBLM Port	7007
	Lending and Leasing Corporate User Supported Auth Type		OBCLPM Branch Code	
		OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBLM Apold	004
	Duration of future start date in days.	mum00boa	OBLM Holiday Treatment	LMM
	Rewards Host port	180	OBCL Host port	Н
	OBLM FX Rate Pickup	<port></port>		8555
		Offline	INV Port	9003
	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL	Associated Party User Id	SWETA
	IDCS Connection Scheme	https	OBLM Default Value for selected account	γ
	OBVAM Port	7091	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER
	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235	Invoice Management Branch Code	004
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key
	M0 Port	7003	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
	Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	9502	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBCL Module Code	OL	OBLM Source System	OBDX
	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.184.132.101
	OBCFPM Port	7531	Lending and Leasing Virtual Account Management Oualified(Y/N)	N
	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001	Qualified(Y/N) Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS 🗸
	OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com	Live Experience Host Port	443
	OBTF IP		Number of Cheque Books enabled	Y
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	(Y/N) ASP Port	9003
	FACEID Port	443	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	10.40.80.66
	OBTF Port		Universal Banking Host Server Port for Oracle	9234
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBCLPM Port	8003
	Rewards Host IP address	<host_ip></host_ip>	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	IDCS Host Port	443	IPM Host application name	
	OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking	
	IDCS Host IP		Platform OBCL User Id	RANJAN2
	OBCLPM User Id	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1
	OBVAM Transaction Code	0BDX1 000	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
	OBLM Branch Code		FACEID IP	
	Host WSDL Version	LMB	UBS File Handoff Host Port	api.zoomauth.com 5039
	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	117	Application Server IP for Oracle	10.40.136.72
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency		Business Intelligence Publisher ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	GBP		com.ofss.digx.extxface.commoi
	Autrigeror malerregistration	OTP		
Previous Next Cancel				
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its at	ffiliates. All rights reserved. Security Inform	ation Terms and Conditions	

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify when the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the secret code of the IDCS OBDX system.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OAuth Port	Specify the port number for authorization.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the user ID for OBVAM.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installment amount.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the bank source code maintained in OBVAM.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for MO.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Specify the IP address of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag to enable SSL.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the port set for OBCL.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
ОВСГРМ ІР	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform.
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for authorization.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port number for OBLM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.



Field Name	Description
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.
IPM Host username	Specify the IPM host user name.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.
IPM Host password	Specify the password for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for programs.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
OBLM User ID	Specify the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.



Field Name	Description				
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.				
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.				
MOIP	Specify the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).				
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.				
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with liquidity management.				
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.				

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The fields related to OBLM, OBVAM, OBCLPM are not compatible with this host setup.



- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

						ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank	<						Q E	102 Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configu	Iration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OE	STFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	19 Branch	Response File Path			Work Area Pa	th		
Basic Details			/home/devops	s/obdx/fileupload			/home/o	devops/obdx/fileupload
Host Details								
🔗 Bank Details								
Iranch Details								
SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Cont	figuration							
Oynamic Modul	e							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManage	ement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODUL	E							
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceReques	it							
> Common								
Previous Next	Cancel							
	c	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its amiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Informa	ation Terms and	I Conditions		

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.



Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.

- In the Response File Path field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- In the Work Area Path field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- Click Next to go to the next screen. OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination

This module is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request

futu						Q	Last login 07 May 09:02 F
/stem	Configu	ration					
FCR 11.7 E	EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
elect Host		Oracle FLEXCUE	E Core Banking 11.8.0				
intity : F0	CR 11.8 999	9 Branch	Service Request Persistence T			mission Expiration 100	
⊘ Bar	sic Details		Service Request Turnaround Ti	INTERNAL	Duration (in d	nission Expiration 120 lays)	1
⊘ но	st Details						
🕝 Bar	nk Details						
⊘ Bra	anch Details						
⊘ sm	ITP						
⊘ Thi	ird Party Conf	iguration					
🕗 Dyr	namic Module						
> Br	rand						
> Pi	ayment						
> \V	/ealthManage	ment					
> \V	ALLET						
> 0	THERMODUL	E					
> Fi	ile Upload						
> F0	orexDeal						
> 0	rigination						
> Se	erviceReques	t					
> 0	ommon						
Previous	Next	Cancel					



Field Description

Field Name	Description			
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.			
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :			
	 Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX 			
	 External – For persisting the data in third party system. 			
	Note : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.			
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.			

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



				ATM/Branch Eng	jlish ❤ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
E 🕼 futura bank				Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch O	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port				
Host Details					
🖉 Bank Details					
Ø Branch Details					
SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
 Dynamic Module 					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Save Previous Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.
	Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).

- In the Batch Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
- Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.



5.1 System Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

• The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen along with details as setup for multi entity appears. If the setup is multi-entity enabled, then the system will display the entity details and the same can be edited.

			ATM/Branch	English 🗡	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸
🕼 futura bank				Q 🚾	Welcome, Sam David V Last login 05 May 07:40 PM
System Configuration	on				
Does your setup has Multi Entity	(i) Yes No				
Does your setup has data sharing	165 110				
Entity Id	Entity Name	Time Zone			0
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			
OBDXBU4	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU6	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
OBDXBU9	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
OBDXBU8	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			0
OBDXBU14	Third Party1	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
OBDX_BU	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			0
	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			0
OBDXBU16	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			0
	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	Third Party	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			0
	OBTFPM 14.3	(GMT+5:30) Asia/Calcutta			Ø
	RPM 14.4	(GMT0:00) Africa/Abidjan			Ø
Add entity					
Continue Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006	2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Security Inform	ation Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration - Multi Entity

- Click $^{\circ}$ against the respective entity to edit the details i.e. Entity Name and Time Zone.
- Click ^{lb} to save the entity details.
- Click Continue. The <u>System Configuration Basic Details</u> screen with mapped entities appear.
- Select the entity for which you wish to edit the system configuration details.



System Configuration - Basic Details - View

		OBPM HEL Branch 14.3					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99					10777		
Basic Details			mum00boa.in.oracle.com mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server P Application Se			
Host Details							
⊘ Bank Details							
Branch Details							
SMTP							
G SIMIF	fouration						
 Given Party Control 	Ingulation						

- Select the **Host System** for which you wish to view the system configuration details and edit as required.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

	uration									
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	anch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDX	8012	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Core Banking 11.8.0								
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch									
⊘ Basic Details		Web Server Host	mum00boa.in mum00boa.in		Web Server F Application S		1877			
Host Details			mamouboa.m	oracie.com			1300	10		
🔗 Bank Details										
Isranch Details										
 Branch Details SMTP 										
SMTP	inguration									
SMTP	inguration									



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port of the web server and available for edit.

Application Server Host Displays the application server host details and available for edit.

Application Server Port Displays the port of the application server and available for edit.

- In the Web Server Host field, edit the address of the web server if required.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
- In the Application Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if required.
- In the Application Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Basic Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



5.1.1 System Configuration - Host Details - View and Edit

Using this option, System Administrator can view the maintained host details and also edit the required details.

To view and edit the host details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'

Host Details - View

						ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🗡	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch >
Ξ	🛙 🕼 futura banl	<					Q	<mark>⊳88</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David v 9:02 PM
	System Configu	uration								
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	8U12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0							
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
	⊘ Basic Details		Gateway IP 1	CORE 0.40.80.66 B	Host Version Port	11.8 9234				
	Host Details									
	🔗 Bank Details									
	Branch Details									
	SMTP									
	O Third Party Con	figuration								
	Ø Dynamic Modu	le								
	Edit Cancel									
		Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms and	Conditions				

 Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Host Details screen appears in editable form. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



Host Details - Edit

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch						
Basic Details		Host Name	FCORE	Host Version	n 11.8	}	\sim
		Gateway IP	10.40.80.66	Port	923	4	
Host Details		Channel Check Host Availability	IB				
🕗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Con	figuration						
O Dynamic Modul	e						
Save Cancel							

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name defined for the channel banking platform.
Host Version	Displays the host version defined for the channel platform and available for edit. The user can select the version from the list.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.
Channel	Displays the channel to access the application.
Check Host Availability	Click to check the Host availability for the new details entered.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.



- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Host Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.2 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Bank Details - View

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	3 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 99 O Basic Details O Host Details O Bank Details O Branch Details O SMTP O Third Party Co		Bank Name Address Line 1 Address Line 3 Zip Code	010 Zig Bank Ninlon Compound Goregoan East, Mumbai 400063 INR		Bank Group Oc Bank Short Na Address Line 2 Country Allowed Accou	me	ZIGGRP Zig Near Hub Mall IN IV Conventional		
Dynamic Modu Edit Cancel	lle								



• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.

System Config	aration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 OBTFF	PM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 99									
Basic Details		Bank Code	010		Bank Group (ZIGGRP		
		Bank Name	Zig Bank		Bank Short N		Zig		
Host Details		Address Line 1	Nirlon Compo	und	Address Line	2	Near Hub M	Iall	
0		Address Line 3	Goregoan Eas	t, Mumbai	Country	1	ndia		\sim
 Bank Details 		Zip Code	400063		Allowed Acc	ount Types	 Convention 	onal	
🕗 Branch Details							 Islamic 		
⊘ smtp		Bank Currency	Indian Rupee	~			Recurring) Deposit	
⊘ Third Party Co	nfiguration								
Ø Dynamic Modu	le								
Save Cancel									

Bank Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.



Field I	Name	Descriptio	n					
	ed Account	Displays th	e allowed acc	ount types as defi	ned and avail	able for edit.		
Types	i	The options	s are:					
		• Co	nventional					
		• Isla	amic					
		• Re	curring Depo	sit				
		Note : Islamic account type is not supported for FCORE as the host system.						
Bank	Currency	Displays th	e applicable t	bank currency and	l available for	edit.		
٠	In the Bank C	ode field, edit	the code of t	he bank.				
٠	In the Bank G	roup Code fie	eld, edit the g	roup code of the b	ank.			
٠	In the Bank N	ame field, edi	t the name of	the bank.				
•	In the Bank S	h ort Name fie	eld, edit the sh	ort name of the b	ank.			
•	In the Addres	s Line 1 - 3 fi	eld, edit the a	ddress of the ban	k if required.			
•	From the Cou	ntry list, edit t	he country of	the bank if require	ed.			
•	In the City and	d ZIP Code fie	eld, edit the cit	ty/ zip code of the	bank if require	ed.		
•	From the Ban	k Currency lis	st, edit the cu	rrency of the bank	if required.			
•	Select/ de-sele	ect the Allowe	d Account Ty	pes check box, to	edit the selec	tion, if required.		
٠	Click OR Click Cancel t	Save o cancel the t	to ransaction.	save	the	changes		
٠	The System (and OR	Configuration		iils - Review scre lick	en appears. V	Verify the details Confirm		
	Click OR		to	cancel	the	transactior		
	view and edit t			anch Details, SM	F OF Dynami			
٠	The screen wi Click OK to co			with the reference	e number and	d status appears		



5.1.3 System Configuration - Branch Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

						ATM/Branch	Eng	lish \checkmark	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch
Ξ	🕼 futura banl	<					Q	88	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 、 19:02 PM
	System Configu	uration								
					UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM					
	FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	3012	OBIEPN	114.4 OBDXBU13	^
	Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0							
	Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
	⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch Calculation Currency	010 9999 INR	Branch Code Local Curren Region					
	⊘ Host Details									
	🔗 Bank Details									
	Ø Branch Details									
	⊘ SMTP									
	O Third Party Con	figuration								
	Ø Dynamic Modul	le								
	Edit Cancel									
		Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, Oracl	e and/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions				

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



Branch Details - Edit

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	ch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12 OB	TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host		E Core Banking 11.8.0							-
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch								
Basic Details		Bank Code	010		Branch Code		9999		
0		Home Branch	9999		Local Current	ey -	Indian Ru	upee	~
🕗 Host Details		Calculation Currency	Indian Rupee	\sim	Region		INDIA		\sim
🕗 Bank Details									
Branch Details									
 Branch Details SMTP Third Party Col 									
SMTP	niguration								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.



Description
Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.
The options are:
 India
• UK
• SEPA
Note : With FCORE as host system, only India region is currently supported.

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the Local Currency list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
 OR
 Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.4 System Configuration – SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.



ATM/Branch English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸 Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM ≡ @futura bank System Configuration FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 🗲 Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0.... Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com Basic Details Port Sender Email Address 25 OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address Authentication Required : 🕗 Host Details Username Password 🕗 Bank Details Branch Details ⊘ SMTP O Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Edit Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

System Configuration – SMTP – View

Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.



ATM/Branch English 🗸 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch 🗸 Q Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM ≡ @futura bank System Configuration FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 🗲 Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0... Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com 🕗 Basic Details Port 25 Sender Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Host Details Recipient Email Address 🕗 Bank Details Authentication Required : Username 🕗 Branch Details Password Send Test Email SMTP ⊘ Third Party Configuration 🕗 Dynamic Module Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

System Configuration – SMTP Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the user name, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

• In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.

• In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.

• In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.



- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

- The System Configuration SMTP Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 - OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.5 System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configuration – View

					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🗡	UBS 14.3 AT3	branch
🕼 futura bank	ĸ					Q	88	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	David 09:02 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	1112	OBTEPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
Basic Details		Receiver Queue Connection Fa	ctory ExtSystemRed	ceiverQCF					
Host Details									
🕗 Bank Details									
🕗 Branch Details									
Ø SMTP									
O Third Party Cont	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Modul	e								
Edit Cancel									
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	served. Security Information Terms ar	nd Conditions				



• Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configuration. The System Configuration –Third Party Configuration screen appears in editable form.

, ,	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	CR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	999 Branch						
⊘ Basic Details		Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Extoysterriket				
0		Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemRed				
⊘ Host Details		Sender Queue	ExtSystemSer ExtSystemSer				
🕗 Bank Details		Send Test Email					
Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Co	nfiguration						
Ø Dynamic Modu	ule						

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – Edit

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.

- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, edit the value if required.



- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue field, edit the value if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configuration Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.6 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host, which is required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

Following modules are configured:

- Brand
- Payments
- Wealth Management
- Wallet
- Other Module
- File Upload
- Forex Deal (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Origination (Not applicable to FCORE)
- Service Request
- Common



5.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Brand module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand View

ystem Config	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 1	4.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch							
⊘ Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss310	555:8003/digx/v1				
⊘ Host Details								
⊘ Bank Details								
⊘ Branch Details								
SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Cor	figuration							
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManag	ement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODU	LE							
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceReque	st							
> Common								
Edit Cancel								



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.

pfutura banl System Configu							0		Welcome, Sam I Last login 07 May 09	:02 PM
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	for OPI M	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBI	112	OPTERM	14.4 OBDXBU13	
Select Host		Core Banking 11.8.0		000 14.3 ATS DIAILOT		001114.4 000 000280	512	OBIIT M	14.4 080/8013	
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch									
⊘ Basic Details		Content Server URL	http://ofss310	655:8003/digx/v1	Content Publi	sher URL	http:/	//ofss310	1655:8003/digx/\	/1
Host Details										
🔗 Bank Details										
Branch Details										
SMTP										
O Third Party Con	figuration									
Ø Dynamic Modul	e									
> Brand										
> Payment										
> WealthManage	ement									
> WALLET										
> OTHERMODU	.E									
> File Upload										
> ForexDeal										
> Origination										
> ServiceReques	st									
> Common										
Save Cancel										

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Edit the URL as defined for content server.
Content Publisher URL	Edit the URL as defined for publishing the content.

- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Publisher URL field, edit the URL defined for content publishing.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

- Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is 'View'.
- Parameters/properties for OBPM, International Payments, SEPA, Forex are not supported with FCORE as the host system.



					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🏏 UBS 14.3 A	I 3 Bra
🕼 futura banl	<					Q	Last login 07 Mag	m Da y 09:02
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	U12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch							
		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	с	
 Basic Details 		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2		edit in hours after on or modification .	48		
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	с		External Payment (Code)	P2P	F	
0		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit I	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	с	
 Bank Details 		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountN	umber			
Ø Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User I	d	FCA	ТОР	
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y		
SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		insfer With Forex Deal	вко	F	
Third Party Con		OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYC	DUNT	3		
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0		
Ø Dynamic Modul		OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA	OBPM Intern Network Cod	ational Fund Transfer e	SWI	FT	
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/ho	Max. Invalid a	Attemps - Security PIN	5		
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money	Link Expiry(days)	з		
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Υ	International	Draft (Code)	MCK	(P	
> WealthManage		External Fund Transfer	вкор	Self Fund Tra	insfer - SI (Category)	OUP	A	
,		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct ((Category)	Debit Payments - SI	COC	с	
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Bill Payment Limit for ers	5		
		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	Enable Upcor (Y/N)	ming Payment Check	Ν		
> OTHERMODUL	LE	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payme	at LIDI		//mumaa012.in.oracle.or	

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payments - View



System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> File Upload	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30
	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	ВКОР
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
> common	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т	(outgoi)	
Edit Cancel				
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its af	filiates. All rights reserved. Security Infor	mation Terms and Conditions	

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payments. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Payments screen appears in editable form.



84.5					ATM/Branch		ish ✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 B
🕼 futura bank						Q	Last login 07 May 09:0
System Configura	ation						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	JBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	1.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	J12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999	Branch						
Basic Details		Self Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	International	Fund Transfer (Code)	FTO	þ
<u> </u>		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2		edit in hours after on or modification .	48	
Host Details		OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С	Peer to Peer	External Payment (Code)	P2PF	-
		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA	SEPA Credit	Payment - SI (Code)	SOP	o
 Bank Details 		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU	GLAccountN	umber		
🕗 Branch Details		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	OBPM User I	d	FCAT	TOP
		OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74	Corporate Se (Y/N)	rvice charges enabled	Y	
⊘ SMTP		OBPM Host code	SWITZ	Self Fund Tra (Code)	insfer With Forex Deal	BKO	F
 Third Party Configure 	iration	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 2	TARGET2	P2PRETRYC	OUNT	3	
		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	OBPM Paym Outward	ent Transaction Type	0	
Ø Dynamic Module		OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA		ational Fund Transfer	SWIF	т
> Brand		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mum00boa:18777/h	Man Incella	Attemps - Security PIN	5	
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Claim Money	Link Expiry(days)	3	
> Payment		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	International	Draft (Code)	мск	P
> WealthManagem	ent	External Fund Transfer	вкор	Self Fund Tra	insfer - SI (Category)	OUP	Ą
/ Weaking agen		Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	SEPA Direct I (Category)	Debit Payments - SI	coc	с
> WALLET		OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT		Bill Payment Limit for sers	5	
		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	воок		ming Payment Check	N	
> OTHERMODULE		Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y	Claim Payme	ent URL	http:/	//mumaa012.in.oracle.com
> File Upload		OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	UPI Request Period (in da	Money Max. Expiry vs)	30	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments - Edit



System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

> ForexDeal	OBPM WS Version Number	141	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP
> Origination	Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
,	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
> ServiceRequest	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
> Common	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Υ
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	1
	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР
	OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	0000	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD	Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Ν	Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Source Code	FCAT	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC	OBPM Source code	INTERNETBANKING
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	OBPM Domestic Fund Transfer Code for Network 1	TARGET2	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Т		
Cancel				

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to define the number of days 'N' within which the upcoming payment is due to a payee in which case a warning message is to be displayed on the review page of transfer initiation.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL WS host and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Via this parameter, the administrator is able to specify whether the system is to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee within the next 'N' days for transfers Internal and Domestic at the time of transfer initiation towards a registered payee.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM WS host and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can be contributed for splitting a bill and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payments - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
	The value for this property is not required for FCORE as the host system.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payment -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the appearing of photo of corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	 Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.9 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is '**View**'.



🕼 futura bank				ATM/Branch En	glish VUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
ystem Configuration					Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OI	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEX(CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch					
⊘ Basic Details	Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed		Account Allo	cord in 50	
Host Details	Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	3		uture Date 30	
🖉 Bank Details					
Sranch Details					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
🕗 Dynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Edit Cancel					

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View

Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module – Wealth Management screen appears in editable form.



Syste	em Configu	iration								19:02 PM
FCR 11	1.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	H UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU1	2 0	3TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select H	lost	Orac	le FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity	: FCR 11.8 999	9 Branch								
\oslash	Basic Details			Maximum Number of Nominee Allowed Switch Funds of Same Fund Hou	3 se true	Allowed		7 50		
\oslash	Host Details			Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in Multiple Order	uue	Generation		30		
\oslash	Bank Details									
\oslash	Branch Details									
\oslash	SMTP									
\oslash	Third Party Conf	iguration								
\oslash	Dynamic Module	ę								
>	Brand									
>	Payment									
>	WealthManage	ment								
>	WALLET									
>	OTHERMODUL	E								
>	File Upload									
>	ForexDeal									
>	Origination									
>	ServiceReques	t								
>	Common									
Save	Cancel									

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR
 Click Lie Desig Details - Details - Details - ONTD on Dynamic Medule to be a seried of the transaction.

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



5.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Wallet module configurations. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the Wallet module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the Dynamic module – Wallet tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet View

ystem Confi	iguration						Velcome, Sam Last login 07 May 0	
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	h UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Core Banking 11.8.0						
Entity : FCR 11.8 9	9999 Branch							
🔗 Basic Details	5		4555 205	KYC Check R Location Coc				
Host Details								
🔗 Bank Details								
🔗 Branch Detai	ils							
SMTP								
⊘ Third Party C	Configuration							
⊘ Dynamic Mo	idule							
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthMan	agement							
> WALLET								
> OTHERMO	DULE							
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceReq	uest							
> Common								
Edit Cancel								



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wallet. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Wallet screen appears in editable form.

System Con	figuration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Bran	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBI	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8							
⊘ Basic Deta	ils	Account Class Branch Code	2205	KYC Check F	1		
⊘ Host Detai	ls				_	0	
🔗 Bank Detai	Is						
🔗 Branch De	tails						
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party	Configuration						
🕗 Dynamic N	fodule						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthMa	anagement						
> WALLET							
> OTHERM	ODULE						
> File Uploa	ad						
> ForexDea	1						
> Originatio	'n						
> ServiceRe	equest						
> Common							
Couro C							
Save Cano							

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wallet Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description				
Account Class	Displays the host system account class for wallets.				
Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the wallet account.				
KYC Check Required	Indicates if KYC check is required or not for wallet transactions.				
Location Code	Displays the location code of the wallet account.				

- In the Account Class field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the code if required.
- In the KYC Check Required field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Location Code** field, edit the code if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wallet Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



5.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic • module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module - View

	K						Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
ystem Config	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch fo	or OBLM OBTF 14	4.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99		OBLM flag to consider	Y	0	BCFPM App Id -	CLLTRL	
⊘ Basic Details		Post Sweep Balance		EV	valuate Collateral BVAM Remitter ecord Status	0	
⊘ Host Details		Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP		BS File Handoff Host	10.184.155.74	
Bank Details		OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	0	BSCF Port	7003	
		IPM Host port OBCL Branch Code	AT3		pplication Server Port or Oracle Banking		
Ø Branch Details		ELCM Host port	7103	PI	latform upported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_	TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
SMTP		OBTF Branch Code		0	or Login BSCF token expiry me in seconds	10	
⊘ Third Party Cor		OBCL Source Code Date Default	EXTSYS CURRENT	0	BSCF Branch Code BLM Allow Sweep on	004 N	
Oynamic Modu		TD Pool Code Currency Support In	POOL1 true	IN	urrency Holiday NV IP M Host IP address	den02dud.us.or	acle.com
> Brand		Approval Rules Limits Effective from	Y		AUTH Port	18003	
> Payment		Same Day (Y/N) Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle. homeComponent=onboard kyc-upload&homeModule=i	-counter-party- associated-	₩CFPM Branch Code	004	
> WealthManag		Handoff File Path for UBS	party&menuNavigationAvai /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff	ilable=false //UBS 01	BLM eodexecution	false	
y weakinwanay		OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OI Tr	BVAM Offset ransaction Code	000	
> WALLET		OBSCF User Id OBVAM Source Code	DEV OBDX	0	SP IP BCL HOST IP	den02dud.us.or 10.184.159.212	
> OTHERMODU	LE	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N) OBVAM Balance Trends Points	N 5	fr	etch Guarantee Type om Host (Y/N) BLM Multi Bank Flag	N true	
> File Upload		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S	D	ocument List		
> ForexDeal				Ar	eposit Installment mount Limit lentification Types	50000 REMOTE_CLOS	E ENUM
		Invoice Management User Id	SWETA	0	entification Types BTF WS Version umber	REMOTE_CLOS	E_ENOM
> Origination		Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00boa.in.oracle.com		upported Auth Type or Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TO	KEN
> ServiceReque	st	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300	0	racle Live Experience loud User ID	oraclefsgbuobd	
> Common		OBLM Balance Type	V	St	dministrator upported Auth Type		TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
		Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID Associated Party	oraclefsgbuobdx	Pr	uration of Active rogram in days BCFPM App Id - Fetch	1000 FCLTYP	
		Branch Code Application Server Port	13003	Fa	acility Categories BLM Default Value for	Y	
		for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Liquidity Management	N		Iominated Account	10.184.151.55	
		Qualified (Y/N) OBLM App Id - Fetch	LMM		BLM IP	10.40.88.245	
		Account Details Invoice Management	OBSCFCMINST	A	llow Touch Point Level		
			live.oraclecloud.com	0	imit Definition (Y/N) BCFPM User Id	BHARATH	
		Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000		eposit Cumulative mount Limit	500000	
		IDCS OBDXClient Id OBLM Structure AppId	LMA	01 Hi	BVAM IP andoff File Path for CORE	whf00jna.in.ora /scratch/obdx/	cle.com wls/handoff/FCORE
		OBCFPM App Id - Fetch	MNTNNC		CORE lost Server Port for		



System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

	OBLM Port	7007	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
	OBCLPM Branch Code OBLM AppId	004 LMM	OAUTH IP Duration of future start	mum00boa 180
			date in days.	
	OBLM Holiday Treatment	Н	Rewards Host port	<port></port>
	OBCL Host port INV Port	8555 9003	OBLM FX Rate Pickup OBLM Checker Id	Offline OBDXLMADMIN2
	INVESIC		OBCFPM App Id - Read	
	Flag to enable SSL	false	Collateral Application IDCS Connection	https
	Associated Party User	SWETA	Scheme OBVAM Port	7091
	ld OBLM Default Value for selected account	Υ	OBCEPM IP	10.40.64.235
	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	120
	Invoice Management Branch Code	004	MO Port	7003
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle Business	9502
	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy	Intelligence Publisher OBCL Module Code	OL
	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν
	OBLM Source System	OBDX	OBCFPM Port	7531
	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101	OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan Products	CUSTSRV001
	Virtual Account Management	Ν	OBSCF IP	whf00mfg.in.oracle.com
	Qualified(Y/N)		OBTE IP	
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBCFPM App Id -	FCLTYP
	Live Experience Host Port	443	Amend facility FACEID Port	443
	Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	M0 IP OBTF Port	10.184.160.23
	ASP Port OBLM User Id	9003 LMADMIN1	Rewards Host IP	<host_ip></host_ip>
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE	10.40.80.66	address	
	Universal Banking	9234	IDCS Host Port OBVAM Branch Code	443 000
	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE	9234	IDCS Host IP	obdx-
	Universal Banking OBCLPM Port	8003		tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com
	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj	OBCLPM User Id OBVAM Transaction	OBDX1 000
	IPM Host application		Code	LMB
	name Application Server for		OBLM Branch Code	
	Oracle Banking Platform		Host WSDL Version OBVAM Balance Trends	117 120
	OBCL User Id OBLM Maker Id	RANJAN2 OBDXLMADMIN1	Period OBVAM Transaction	GBP
	OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2	Default Currency	
	FACEID IP UBS File Handoff Host	api.zoomauth.com 5039		
	Port Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72		
		com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.fcore117.ir	mp LenurgeretionalSD Coc Registration	le&EnRumerationProvider
Edit Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



Belindene hand			ATM/Branch	English VUBS 14.3 AT3 Brand
🕼 futura bank				Last login 07 May 09:02 PI
System Configuration				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch				
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	OBCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3 FCR 1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	Ch for OBLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXB	J12 OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLI	EXCUBE Core Banking 11.8.0			
0.00012	stoode oold balling filolo			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch				
Basic Details	OBLM flag to consider Post Sweep Balance	Y	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
Host Details	OBLM Currency Rate type	STANDARD	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
	IPM Host port		OBSCF Port	7003
🕗 Bank Details	OBCL Branch Code	AT3		
	ELCM Host port	7103	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	
Branch Details	OBTF Branch Code		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
SMTP	OBCL Source Code	EXTSYS	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Date Default		OBSCF Branch Code	004
O Third Party Configuration		CURRENT	OBLM Allow Sweep on Currency Holiday	Ν
Dunamia Madula	TD Pool Code	POOL1	INV IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
 Dynamic Module 	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	IPM Host IP address	
> Brand	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y	OAUTH Port	18003
> Payment	Associated Party KYC UPLOAD URL	http://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBCFPM Branch Code	004
/ wymen	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	OBLM eodexecution flag	false
> WealthManagement	OBCFPM App Id - Revaluate Collateral	CLLTRL	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	OBSCF User Id	DEV	ASP IP	den02dud.us.oracle.com
> WALLET	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
> OTHERMODULE	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N)	N	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host	N
y offermodale	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	(Y/N) OBLM Multi Bank Flag	true
> File Upload	IDCS OBDXClient Secret		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	CMNCORE	Invoice Management User Id	SWETA
> ForexDeal	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Application Server for Oracle	mum00boa.in.oracle.com
	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM V	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	
> Origination	OBTF WS Version Number		OBLM Balance Type	300
> ServiceRequest	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant	V
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	ID Associated Party Branch Code	oraclefsgbuobdx
> Common	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	Application Server Port for Oracle	004
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Facility	FCLTYP	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Ν
	Categories OBLM Default Value for Nominated	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Account ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Invoice Management App Id	OBSCFCMINST
	OBLM IP	10.40.88.245	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit	Y	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
	Definition (Y/N) OBCFPM User Id	BHARATH	IDCS OBDXClient Id	
	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit		OBLM Structure Appld	LMA
	OBVAM IP	500000	OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Collateral Types	MNTNNC
		whf00jna.in.oracle.com		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



Host Server Port for Oracle Financial OBLM Port 7007 Lending and Leasing Corporate User Supported Auth Type OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT. OBCLPM Branch Code 004 OAUTH IP OBLM AppId mum00boa LMM Duration of future start date in days. 180 OBLM Holiday Treatment н Rewards Host port OBCL Host port <PORT> 8555 OBLM FX Rate Pickup INV Port Offline 9003 OBLM Checker Id OBDXLMADMIN2 Flag to enable SSL false OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral CLLTRL Associated Party User Id SWETA IDCS Connection Scheme OBLM Default Value for selected https Y OBVAM Port 7091 OBVAM User Id OBDXUSER OBCEPM IP 10.40.64.235 Invoice Management Branch Code 004 OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Anonymous Security Key Name 120 origination_owsm_key MO Port Anonymous Security Policy 7003 oracle/wss_username_token_cli Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher OBVAM Balance Range for Cash 9502 -10000~0~10000~50000 Positio OBCL Module Code OBLM Source System OL OBDX Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N) Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Ν 10.184.132.101 Lending and Leasing OBCEPM Port Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N) 7531 N OBCLPM App Id - Fetch Loan CUSTSRV001 Feedback for a Transaction ALWAYS Products OBSCF IP Live Experience Host Port whf00mfg.in.oracle.com 443 OBTF IP Number of Cheque Books enabled Y OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility ASP Port FCLTYP 9003 FACEID Port 443 OBLM User Id I MADMIN1 MO IP Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE 10.184.160.23 10.40.80.66 Universal Banking OBTF Port Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 9234 Rewards Host IP address <HOST_IP> OBCLPM Port 8003 OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC OBCLPM IP whf00mdj IDCS Host Port 443 IPM Host application name OBVAM Branch Code Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform 000 IDCS Host IP obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o OBCL User Id RANJAN2 OBCLPM User Id OBDX1 OBLM Maker Id OBDXLMADMIN1 OBVAM Transaction Code 000 OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit 2 OBLM Branch Code LMB FACEID IP api.zoomauth.com Host WSDL Version UBS File Handoff Host Port 5039 OBVAM Balance Trends Period 120 Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher 10.40.136.72 OBVAM Transaction Default Currency GBP ISD CODE Enumeration Provider com.ofss.digx.extxface.commo Auth Type for Wallet Registration OTP Save Cancel Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions

System Configuration – HOST System as FCORE

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays when the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Host Server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the secret code of the IDCS OBDX host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host Port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OAuth Port	Displays the port number for authorization and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the user ID for OBVAM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the bank source code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from hos is required or not and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and availabl for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter valu for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligenc Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edi It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
MO Port	Displays the port number for MO and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM an available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify th parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
IPM Host IP Address	Displays the IP address of the IPM host system an available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify th parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag to enable SSL and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edi
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server port for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for authorization and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Flexcube Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBLM Port	Displays the port number for OBLM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
IPM Host username	Displays the IPM host user name and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
IPM Host password	Displays the password for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for FCORE as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for programs and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the administrator user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with liquidit management and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.



2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Others described in the create section above for FCORE host system.

3) The fields related to OBLM, OBVM, OBCLPM, Guarantee and Multiple goods are not compatible with this host setup and it is not mandatory to specify the same.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
- OR
- Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



5.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Module - File Upload - View

futura bank	<				ATM/Branch		lish VUBS	14.3 AT3 Br ne, Sam Da	
System Configu							south for		
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OF	BLM OBTF 14.4 000 OBDX	BU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBD	DXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
Entity : FCR 11.8 999	99 Branch								
🔗 Basic Details		Response File Path	/home/devops	s/obdx/fileupload Work	Area Path	/hon	ne/devops/obdx/	fileupload	
⊘ Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
⊘ Branch Details									
SMTP									
O Third Party Con	figuration								
🕢 Dynamic Modul	le								
> Brand									
> Payment									
> WealthManage	ement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODUL	LE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceReques	st								
> Common									
Edit Cancel									
	C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights res	served. Security Information Te	erms and Conditions				



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.

							English ≻		
🕽 futura banl	<					(2, 🖻	Welcome, Sam Last login 07 May	Davio
ystem Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBT	FPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0							
F-titu: FOD 11 0 000	20 Decemb								
Entity : FCR 11.8 999		Response File Path	/home/devop:	s/obdx/fileupload	Work Area Pa	th /	home/de	vops/obdx/fileuplo	ad
Host Details									
Ø Bank Details									
Sranch Details									
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Party Con	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Modul	e								
> Brand									
> Payment									
> WealthManage	ement								
> WALLET									
> OTHERMODUL	LE								
> File Upload									
> ForexDeal									
> Origination									
> ServiceReques	st								
> Common									
Save Cancel									
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	served. Security Informa	ation Terms and	d Conditions			

Module - File Upload - Edit



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- In the Work Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

5.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal – View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

5.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View and Edit

Origination is not supported with FCORE as the host system.

5.1.15 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is 'View'.



🕼 futura bank				Q	Jish VUBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
ystem Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch C	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14	.3 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Select Host Oracle FLEX	CUBE Core Banking 11.8.0.	***			
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	Service Request Persistence Type Service Request	INTERNAL	Request Subr Expiration Du days)		
Host Details	Turnaround Time				
🔗 Bank Details					
⊘ Branch Details					
SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
 Dynamic Module Brand 					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Edit Cancel					

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.



					ATM/Branch En	glish 🏏 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch `
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Configu	ration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Core Banking 11.8.0				
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999	9 Branch	Service Request Persistence Ty	^{ype} INTERNAL	Request S	ubmission Expiration 120	
Basic Details		Service Request Turnaround Ti	^{ime} 5	Duration (n days)	
Host Details						
🖉 Bank Details						
Branch Details						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Config	guration					
Ø Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManager	ment					
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE	E					
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save Cancel						
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and	1/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms	and Conditions	

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – Edit



Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system. The options available in this field are :
	 Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX
	 External – For persisting the data in third party system.
	Note : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the Service Request Submission Expiration Duration in Days field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the Service Request Persistent Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
 - OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



5.1.16 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



					ATM/Branch I	English \checkmark	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🖗 futura banl	k				C	88	Welcome, Sam David Last login 07 May 09:02 PM
System Config	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPN	1 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
							*
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 99	99 Branch						
🔗 Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details							
⊘ Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
⊘ smtp							
O Third Party Cor	ifiguration						
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManag	ement						
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODU	LE						
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceReque	st						
> Common							
Edit Cancel							
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions		

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common Module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.



				ATM/Branch Eng	jlish ❤ UBS 14.3 AT3	Branch
🗄 🕼 futura bank				Q	Last login 07 May 0	David 99:02 PM
System Configuration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OB	CL OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Core Banking 11.8.0					
Entity : FCR 11.8 9999 Branch						
🖉 Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details						
⊘ Bank Details						
⊘ Branch Details						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configuration						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> WALLET						
> OTHERMODULE						
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Save Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms an	d Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



direction	Displays the port number for the batch redirection host and is available for edit. Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).
the Details I	
the Batch H	Redirection Host Port field, edit the port number if required.
र	save the changes. to cancel the transaction.
rify the deta R Ick Cancel t R Ick the Basi	Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review screen appears. ails, and click Confirm. to cancel the transaction. c Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic o view and edit the respective details if required.
	ck Save to ck Cancel f e System (rify the deta ck Cancel f ck the Basi

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

Home



6. System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above section.

• Select the Host System as **OBPM** and start with the configuration.

System Configuration - Basic Details

futura bank						*	292 Welcome, Sar Last login 11 May	06:25 PM
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU	J12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	3E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4							
⊘ Basic Details			mum00boa.in.oracle.com mum00boa.in.oracle.com	Web Server Po Application Se				
⊘ Host Details								
🖉 Bank Details								
Ø Branch Details								
Currency Paym	ents							
⊘ SMTP								
Third Party Con	figuration							
Ø Dynamic Modul	le							
Next Cancel								

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.

Field Name Description

Application Server Port Enter the application server port number

- In the Web Server Host field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the **Application Server Host** field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Host Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Host Details

					ATM/Branch	Eng	lish 🗡	UBS 14.4 AT3	Branch
🕼 futura bank	<					Q	<mark>⊳92</mark>	Welcome, Sam Last login 11 May 0	David 6:25 PM
System Configu	uration								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	8012	OBTFP	M 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4								
Ø Basic Details			BPM hf00mep	Host Version Port	14.4 7003				
Host Details									
⊘ Bank Details									
🕗 Branch Details									
Ourrency Payme	ents								
⊘ SMTP									
O Third Party Cont	figuration								
Ø Dynamic Module	e								
Previous	Cancel								
	с	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its affiliates. All rights res	erved. Security Information Terms and	Conditions				

Field Description

Field Name Description

	•
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Host Name	The host system for the channel banking platform as selected in the previous step is displayed.



Host Version	Select the version number of the host system.						
Gateway IP	Specify the Gateway IP of the selected host system.						
Port	Specify the port number for the host system.						
Channel	Specify the channel as IB to access the application.						
• From	• From the Host Version list, select the version of the host.						
 In the 	 In the Gateway IP field, enter the gateway IP address of the server. 						
 In the 	In the Port field, enter the port number.						
 In the 	In the Channel field, enter the channel as 'IB' to access the application.						
	Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message o successful testing appears.						
OR	Click Next . The System Configuration – Bank Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen.						

Field Name Description

System Configuration – Bank Details

Click Cancel to cancel the setup process

FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCI	OBPM HEL Branch 14	.4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	h for OBLM	OBTF 14.	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXB	U13 ;
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1.							
Entity : OBPM HEL E	Branch 14.4								
⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Bank Name Address Line 1	007 ZIG BANK Address Line 1		Bank Group O Bank Short Na Address Line :	ame	ZIGGRP ZIG Address Line 2		
Host Details		Address Line 3 Zip Code	Address Line 3 85656756		Country Allowed Acco	unt Types	IN Conventional		
🕗 Bank Details		Bank Currency	EUR				Recurring Depo		
Branch Details									
O Currency Payments									
SMTP									
⊘ Third Party Cor	nfiguration								
🕗 Dynamic Modu	ile								
Previous Next	Cancel								



Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.					
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.					
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Type	Displays the available account types.					
<i>.</i>	The options are:					
	Conventional					
	Islamic					
	Recurring Deposit					
	This parameter is not required to be defined for OBPM as the host system.					
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.					
In the Bank C	ode field, enter the code of the bank.					
	roup Code field, enter the group code of the bank.					
	ame field, enter the name of the bank.					
	hort Name field, enter the short name of the bank					

- In the **Bank Short Name** field, enter the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.
- From the **Country** list, select the country in which the bank is located.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, enter the zip code where bank is located.
- From the Allowed Account Type list, select the allowed account Types.
- From the Bank Currency list, select the appropriate currency.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Branch Details screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch	English		
E 🕼 futura bank Q 😒 Welcome, Sam David V								
System Configu	uration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXE	3U12 OE	3TFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	E Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4							
⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch Calculation Currency	002 HEL EUR	Branch Code Local Curren Region				
Host Details								
🕢 Bank Details								
Branch Details								
⊘ Currency Payme	ents							
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party Con	figuration							
🕗 Dynamic Modul	e							
Previous	Cancel							
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracl	e and/or its affiliates. All rights re	served. Security Information Terms ar	nd Conditions			

System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.



Field Name	Description			
Region	Select the region of bank payments.			
	The options are:			
	• India			
	• UK			
	• SEPA			

- In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – SMTP

System Configu	uration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE	Universal Banking 1					
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4						
⊘ Basic Details		Server Name Port Sender Email Address	25	outer.oracle.com ERALD_ME@oracle.com			
Host Details		Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :					
🖉 Bank Details		Username Password					
⊘ Branch Details							
O Currency Paym	ents						
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Con	figuration						
🕗 Dynamic Modu	le						
Previous Next	Cancel						



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the **Server Name** field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Click Send Test Mail to check the setup done
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch En	glish 🏏 UBS 14.4 AT3 Branc
🕼 futura bai					Q	2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PN
System Confi	guration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCU	BE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL		Content Publisher URL)655:8003/digx/v1		
Basic Details		Content Server URL	nttp://ofss310	0655:8003/digx/v1		
Host Details						
🕗 Bank Details						
🕗 Branch Detai	ils					
⊘ Currency Pay	yments					
SMTP						
⊘ Third Party C	Configuration					
🕗 Dynamic Mo	dule					
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthMan	agement					
> WALLET						
> OTHERMO	DULE					
> File Upload						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceReq	uest					
> Common						
Previous	Cancel					
		0		served. Security Information Terms a		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.



Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- In the Content Server URL field, enter the URL of content server.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

futura bank	,				Q,	👓 Welcome, Sam Da
tutura banı	< c				~	Last login 11 May 06:25
System Configu	uration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1				
		5				
Entity : OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.4					
Basic Details		Internal Fund Transfer With Fo Deal (Code)	nex BKOF			
S Dasic Details		OBPM Host IP Address		.oracle.com		
Host Details		OBPM Domestic Draft Network OBPM Instructed Currency Ind	icator T			
		OBPM Draft Cancellation Paym Mode	nent C			
🕗 Bank Details		Claim Money Link Expiry(days)				
		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF (Category)				
🕗 Branch Details		External Fund Transfer (Catego Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF				
		(Code)				
Currency Payme	ents	OBPM International Draft Payn Type				
SMTP		OBPM International Draft Instru Code	ument MNGRCHK			
SMIP		External Payment Redirection I	URL http://mumi dashboard8	00boa:18777/home.html?module= homeModule=external-payment	home&homeComponent=e	external-payment-
O Third Party Con	figuration	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Cod	Y			
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) OPEX			
Ø Dynamic Modul	e	OBPM Payment Transaction Ty Outward	ype O			
		Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA PBPO			
> Brand		Peer to Peer Payment (Code) OBPM Source Code	FCAT			
> Payment		Internal Fund Transfer (Catego Claim Payment URL		naa012.in.oracle.com:22443/inde>	html?homeComponent=cl	aim-payment-
<i>,</i> ,		Number Of Days To Check Upo	dashboard8	homeModule=claim-payment&me	enuNavigationAvailable=fals	ie
> WealthManage	ement	Payment	FCOK			
		Bill Payment (Category) Peer to Peer External Payment				
> WALLET		(Category) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Cod	de) BKOP			
		Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP			
> OTHERMODUL	.E	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Users	-			
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Cates UPI Request Money Max. Expir				
> File Upload		Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex I				
> ForexDeal		(Code)	2			
		P2PRETRYCOUNT OBPM Internal Fund Transfer	2 BOOK			
> Origination		Network Code Enable Upcoming Payment Ch	eck N			
		(Y/N) Self Fund Transfer With Forex I				
> ServiceReques	it	(Category)				
		SEPA Direct Debit Payments - 5 (Category)				
> Common		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi				
		Retail Users				
		Peer to Peer Payment (Categor OBPM Domestic India Save	N N			
		Template? Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi	it for 5			
		Corporate Users Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT			
		Enable payee edit in hours afte	er 1			
		payee creation or modification Max Multiple Transfer Limit for				
		Corporate Users				



	(Code) OBPM Source code	INTBANKING
	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP
	GLAccountNumber	131120006
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	1
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM Home Branch Code	HEL
		5014
	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT
	OBCL WS Version Number	141
	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
		OUPA
	(Category)	
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	
	Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	
	OBPM User Id	FCATOP
	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK
	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Ν
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX
	OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2
	OBPM WS Version Number	142
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC
	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Ν
	Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	
	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	USPID
	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OUPA
	(Category)	
	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	
	External Fund Transfer	BKOP
	Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5 PFOU
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	FLOU
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument	DEMANDET
	Code	
	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	OBPM Host code	HOST1
	OBPM International Fund Transfer	SWIFT
	Network Code	
	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC
revious Next Cancel	Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer external payments.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.



Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Specify the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer
GLAccountNumber	Specify the GL account number.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the OBPM home branch code.
OBPM Host port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments.



Field Name	Description
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM International fund transfer.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Specify whether multi-currency support is enabled or not.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the required details in the Payments section.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



🕼 futura bank	[Q	Welcome, Sam Da Last login 11 May 06:25
System Configu	ration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS 14.3 /	AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	E Universal Banking 1					
Entity : OBPM HEL Br	anch 14.4						
🔗 Basic Details		OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	Oracle Live Cloud User OBLM Che		oraclefsgbuobd: OBDXLMADMIN	
Host Details		Deposit Installment Amount Limit	tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.co 50000			OBDALIMADIMIN	12
Bank Details		Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS mum00boa	OBVAM No Remitters I	imit	2	
Branch Details		OAUTH IP Host Server IP for	10.40.64.38	Application Oracle FLE Universal E IPM Host a	XCUBE lanking		
		Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	004	name	ppication	whf00cdm.in.or	
Ourrency Payme	nts	OBCFPM Branch Code Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOK	OBVAM IP EN~SEC_£0.666+P0d	\$₩200B	10.184.151.55	acie.com
SMTP		Identification Types Application Server Port	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	UBS File H Port Host Serve	andoff Host	5014 10.40.64.38	
O Third Party Confi	iguration	for Oracle Banking Platform OBVAM token expiry	300	Oracle FLE Universal E OBVAM Off	XCUBE lanking	PAY	
Oynamic Module	2	time in seconds Duration of future start	180	Transaction Deposit Cu	n Code mulative	500000	
> Brand		date in days. Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Amount Lir OBCFPM IF		10.40.64.235	
> Payment		UBS File Handoff Host IP OBLM Maker Id	10.40.64.38 OBDXLMADMIN1	OBSCF Bra OBSCF IP	nch Code	004 whf00agj.in.orad	cle.com
> WealthManage	ment	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N) OBLM IP	N 10.184.158.191	OBTFPM U	ser Id For		
> WALLET		OBVAM Port OBCFPM User Id	9031 BHARATH	initiate LC Flag to ena		false	
> OTHERMODUL	E			IDCS Conn Scheme		https	
> File Upload		TD Pool Code	POOL1	for Oracle E Intelligence	Publisher	9502	
		OBVAM Branch Code	000	OBLM Port Host Serve Oracle FLE	r Port for	7005 5014	
> ForexDeal		Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOK	Universal B EN~SEC_QUE08W			
> Origination		<i>2</i> .		Handoff Fil	e Path for	/scratch/obdx/v	vls/handoff/FCORE

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Other Module



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

V entrols (VR) OP-PL_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-SEQ_SMSPA App Id - Febr Bagonted AUR Type CMNCORE Administrator Supported AUR Type 10.40.136.72 Handoff File Path for UBS Soratch/Obd//Wis/Ihandoff/UBS Administrator Supported AUR Type 10.40.136.72 Handoff File Path for UBS Soratch/Obd//Wis/Ihandoff/UBS Diation of Active 1000 GESCP Part 7003 OEEFM App Id- UBS CLITFL Diation of Active 1000 GESCP Part 7003 OEEFM App Id- UBS CLITFL Obset User Id Code for App Id- Diate Fort CLITFL ELCM Hast port 7103 Obset User Id Code for App Id- Diate Fort Fort 7103 True Obset User Id Code for App Id- Diate Fort Fort 7103 True Obset Server For Oracle Baking Patication Server For Oracle Baking Fort Code for App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking Fort 7003 Application Server For Oracle Baking FOLTVP OBLM App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking Y Code for App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking Code for App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking FOLTVP OBLM App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking LMM Application Server For Oracle Baking FOLTVP OBLM App Id- Patication Server For Oracle Baking N LMM	> ServiceRequest			Qualified (Y/N)	
V statute (Vi) Pairy Pairy Pairy CMNCODE Amministrator Baptonet Auth Type 10.40.15.72 Handborn to List Accentativation and the analysis CMNCODE Constrained 10.40.15.72 Handborn to List Accentativation and the analysis CMNCODE Constrained 10.40.15.72 Handborn to List CMNCODE Constrained 10.00 Caster Violatory CMNCODE Constrained 10.01 Caster Violatory CMNCODE Constrained 10.02 Caster Violatory CMNCODE Constrained 10.02 Caster Violatory CMNCODE Constrained 10.02 Caster Violatory CMNCODE Constrained Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Constrained Caster Violatory 10.194.199.212 Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Constrained Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Constrained Faster Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Constrained Faster Stater Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Caster Violatory Constrained Faster </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>0</td> <td>OBLM Branch Code</td> <td>LMB</td>			0	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
Advise PP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT CMMCORE Supported Adv Type Pol-0135-72 Hardoff File Parts Advatch Vile Hardoff Vile Barts Tor Care Business 100-1135-72 Hardoff File Parts Advatch Vile Hardoff Vile Barts Duration of Advat Hardoff 1000 BECF Part 7003 Care Part Hardoff 7531 BEGP Mage 1	> Common		Ν		oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Application Strength for Grade Burgers Intelligence Automation Strength Program naysJob 135.72Handber File Rentry UB 135.72Acatobit Volds/Wile/Handbef/UBS UB 1000Duration of Action Program nays Conservation1000GBCF Part7003GLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry ConservationGLTPL ConservationGLTPL ConservationFile Rentry ConservationFile Rentry Conservation		Administrator	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE	C_QBUEPM App Id - Fetch	CMNCORE
for indicate Bannes Intelligence Abber Darston of Active Regram Roy 1 1000 DBSCF Part 7003 CBSCF Part 1 CBSCF Part 7003 CBSCF Part 7003 CBSCF Part 2 TS31 CBSCF Part 2003 CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2 CBSCF Part 2003 CLTFL CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2 CBSCF Part 2003 2004 CBLM Liser is CBSCF Part 2 CBSCF Part 2003 2004 CBSCF Part 2 CBSCF Part 2 2004			10 40 136 72		/scratch/obdx/wls/bandoff/UBS
Ducktion Active Program nave GEPTM Neri1000 7331Description operation comparing the program nave comparing the program nave description operating the program nave 		for Oracle Business	10.40.100.72		/scratch/obda/wha/handoh/obo
opprimulation 7531 opprimulation CLTPL OPELINS and it LMADMINI OPELINS and it B003 Oracl Live Expension onsakefsgboobdx Live Expension B003 Oracl Live Expension onsakefsgboobdx Live Expension Total DioD Hand Total 5014 Operand Applie File Oracle Outrom DioD Hand Total DioT Hand Total Operand Applie PAY Application Server for Oncide Examing mumes012 in oracle com LMM Application Server for Operand Examing PAY Application Server for Oncide Examing mumes012 in oracle com CBLM Applie - File LMM Application Server for Oncide Examing mumes012 in oracle com CBLM Applie - File LMM Application Server for Oncide Examing File CBLM Applie - File LMM Application Server for Oncide Examing File Supporter Auth Totals MID Application Server for Oncide Examing File Supporter Auth Totals MID Application Server for Oncide Examing File Supporter Auth Total MID Application Server for<		Duration of Active	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
Oncide (use Downword Cold Feat Port Cold Feat Por			7531		CLLTRL
Idual Treated ID443ELCM Host port7103Host Saver Fort for Oake Famal Lending and Learning OBEL-M3710.184.159.212OBUAL Transaction CodePAY CodeOBEL-M3710.184.159.212OBUAL Transaction CodePAY Code124Application Sever Fort Oacke Banking Blationmuma@012.in.oracle.comHost Main Learning Bugication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort For Code FLEXUBELMM Account Details Account Details Account Details Bugication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort For Code FLEXUBELMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account Details Account DetailsLMM Account DetailsOber FLEXUBE Universal Banking Open Tem Bootst TimeHold Amount Dualified(YN)PCLTYP Supplication Sever Fort Bootst Tom Bootst Tom Bootst Tom BootstSupplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort Bootst BootstN Supplication Sever Fort Supplication Sever Fort<		OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	
Post Same Ford of Landrag and Lawing OGUL HOST IP Application Reference Referen			oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
Oakle Francial Lending and Learing OBCL HOST IP 10.184.159.212 Optical Francial Occie PAV Application Server francial Parketine mumaa0012.in.oracle.com Host WSDL Version 124 Application Server francial Universal Banking Parketine Y Obtical Application Learning Supported Laurity parket For Logan LMM Application Server front for Oracle Functional Universal Banking Universal Banking Universal Banking Universal Banking OCOFF Mapplication Server front for Oracle Functional Universal Banking Universal Banking Unive		IDCS Host Port		ELCM Host port	7103
OBLL HOST IP 10.184.159.212 Bit Manageton Ode PAY Application Server for Ordel sensing Flatform murmas012.in oracle.com Hest WSDL Version 124 Allow Touch Point Level Hardform Y OBLM App Id- Application Server Port UMM Application Server Port to Croade REIKOUSE Universal Banking Y OBLM App Id- For Logn LMM OBLE Mappile FOLTYP OBLCM IP whf00mdj Amend Facility 50000 Fetch Guarantee Type for Inste Metric Network N Outrest Mappile FOLTYP OBL/FAppile V Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Nomber of Deepate Bools anubled (V/N) N Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon Fetch Guarantee Type Threshold Amount N OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon Virtual Account Bools anubled (V/N) N More OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon OLTRL OLTRL OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon OLTRL OLTRL OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon OLTRL OLTRL OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N Somoon OLTRL OLTRL OutField Virtual Account IPM Hat point N OBLA Act prea		Oracle Financial	5014		true
Application Service Oracle Bailing Platform Mumaa012.in.oradle.com Host WSDL Version 124 Allow Touch-Point Level Umberlambon (V/N) Y Account Details LMM Application Service for Coals FLEXCUE Supported Auth Type OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN Application Service for Coals FLEXCUE FCLTYP OBCLINIP whf00mdj Operation Service for Coals FLEXCUE FCLTYP OBCLINIP whf00mdj Operation Service for Coals Annount FCLTYP OBCLINIP N Operation Service for Coals Annount FCLTYP OBCLINIP N Writus Account Management Qualified(Y/N) N Same Day (Y/N) Y Qualified(Y/N) Vintus Account Monagement Qualified(Y/N) N CLLTRL Coalstrait Applications CLLTRL Coalstrait Application Qualified(Y/N) 10.184 160.23 OBCFNM Applicit - Read Coalstrait Application CUARENT Qualified(Y/N) 30 OBL Applicit Orache CUARENT QUITH Port 180.03 OBL Most Default CUARENT QUITH Applicit Service Monagement Portice OBL Most Default CUARENT QUITH Applicit Service Monagement Portice ODOV ODOV S555 <			10.184.159.212		PAY
Allow Touch Point Lawell Limit Definition (V/N) Account Details Acplication Server Port for Oracle FL2XOUBE Universal Banking OBECFPM App Id - RELXUE Universal Banking OBECFPM App Id - RELXUE OBECFP		Oracle Banking	mumaa012.in.oracle.com		124
Application Service Part for Oracle PLEXCUSE Universal Banking Supported Auth Type for Login OTP-R_SOPT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN for Login OTP-R_SOPT_TOKEN-T_SOFT_TOKEN for Login OBCPRM Applid- Amend facility FCLTYP OBCLM // P whf00mdj Open Term Deposit Threhelol Amount 50000 Fetch Guaranter Type Normer of Oneque Books enabled (V/N) N Virtual Account Management Quiffed(V/N) N Units Effective from Y Y NO IP 10.184.160.23 OBCPM Applid - Read Port CLITFL OAUTH Port 18003 Date Orfault Port QUIREENT MO IP 10.184.160.23 OBCPM Applid - Read Port CUIRENT OAUTH Port 18003 Date Orfault Port OBRX OBTERM token expiry Yaman 30 OBL Host port 8555 OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Mitain Account Supported Auth Type 10000-10000-50000 10000-0-10000-50000 Off-Mark Device Portis 5 OPVAM Balance Range Portis 1000-0-10000-50000 OBVAM Transaction OBVAM Mitain Account Supported Auth Type 0TP OBSC Floen expiry Portis 100 OBIG Eminent Code Portis 999 OBSC Floen expiry Portis 100 OBIG Eminent Code Portis 0BDVUSER OBIC Applid OBIC OBIC Hoat P adries NH000gli.in.oracle.com 101 0TP		Allow Touch Point Level	Υ		LMM
QBCPFM App Id- Amend facility FCLTVP QBCLPM IP whf00mdj Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount 50000 Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (VN) N IPM Host port N Bools analled (VN) Y Wintual Account Management N Limits Effective from Y Outline(VN) N Limits Effective from Y Outline(VN) N Limits Effective from Y Outline(VN) N Bools analled (NN) V Outline(VN) N Collection Y Outline(VN) N Bools analled (NN) V Outline(VN) N Collection Y Outline(VN) N Bools analled (NN) V Outline(VN) N Collection CLLTRL Outline(VN) 18003 Det Default CURRENT OBTPM token expiry 0 BotL Host port 8555 Mongo GBP Coll Host port 1000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency S DWM Mitrual Account 999 OBVAM Biance Trends 120 Period OBVAM Mitrual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration OBIC App Id OBIC App Id OBIC App Id OBIC App Id <t< td=""><td></td><td>Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE</td><td></td><td>Supported Auth Type</td><td>OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC</td></t<>		Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE		Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
Theshold Anount from Host (VN) IPM Host port Number of Oheque Y Books enabled (VN) Virtual Account N Management S Qualified(VN) Mo IP 10.184.160.23 OBCFPM Appl G-Read CLLTRL Collateral Application CLLTRL Collateral Application OBVAM Source Code OBDX time in seconds CBCP OBVAM Statere Range COBVAM Statere Trends COBVAM Minia Account OBVAM Balance Trends COBVAM Minia Account Statement Period OBVAM Statere Period OBIC Many CLLTP COBIC State explicit CLLTRL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC State Period COBIC Valit CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL CLLTPL COBIC Valit CLLTPL		OBCFPM App Id -	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
Books mailed (V/R) Books mailed (V/R) Virtual Account Management Qualified(V/R) N Limits Effective from Same Day (V/R) Y Mol IP 10.184.160.23 OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application CLLTRL Collateral Application OAUTH Port 18003 Live Experience Host Port 443 MO Port 7003 Date Default CURRENT OBFPM token expiry thme in seconds 30 OBVAM Source Code 0BDX Anonymous Security Rey Name origination_owsm_key OBCL Host port 8555 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 10000~0~10000~50000 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Paints Supported Auth Type for Transactions 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 OBIC App Id 0BD COBE Enumeration Fortider 0TP OBSOF token expiry 10 10 OBIC App Id 0BIC App Id 0BIC 0BIC OBIC User Id 0BD XUSER OBIC App Id 0BIC OBIC Host IP address whf00g/Lin.oracle.com Privalet Registration 0TP			50000		
Management Qualified(Y/N) Same Day (Y/N) M0 IP 10.184.160.23 OBCFPM App Id - Read Collasteral Application CLLTRL Collasteral Application OAUTH Port 18003 Live Experience Host Port CURENT M0 Port 7003 Date Default CURENT OBFPM token expiry Key Name origination_owsm_key OBCL Host port 8555 OBVAM Sauce Code OBDX Intro in seconds 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency GBP OBVAM Balance Trends 120 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 OBVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corn offs. digx.extxface.common.ubs12 Supported Auff Type OTP OBC Valen expiry time in seconds OBIC App Id OBIC OBIC Branch Code 937 OBIC App Id OBIC OBIC OBIC User Id OBDXUSER DBIC App Id OBIC OBIC OBIC User Id OBDXUSER DBIC App Id OTP BBIC App Id OTP OBIC Host IP address whf00g/Lin.oracle.com Registration OTP T		IPM Host port			
MO IP 10.184.160.23 OBCFM App Id-Read Collateral Application CLLTRL Collateral Application OAUTH Port 18003 Live Experience Host 443 MO Port 7003 Date Default CURRENT OBTFM token expiry 30 DBVAM Source Code OBDX OBTA origination_owsm_key OBCL Host port 8555 OBVAM Transaction GBP OBVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency GBP OBVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency GBP OBVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Points Period Period 120 OBVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12 Supported Auff Type OTP OBSCF token expiry 10 OBIC Appl Id OBIC Appl Id OBIC 0BIC Appl Id OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host IP address Whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		Management	Ν		Y
MD Port 7003 Port MD Port 7003 Date Default CURRENT CBTFPM token expiry 30 DBVMM Source Code OBDX Anonymous Security origination_owsm_key OBCL Host port 8555 Key Name OBVAM Transaction GBP OBVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency for Cash Position 10000~0~10000~50000 10000~0~10000~50000 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Points Period OBSOF token expiry 10 OBVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corm.ofss. digx.extsface.common.ubs12 Supported Auft Type OTP OBSOF token expiry 10 for Transactions 037 OBIC Appl id OBIC OBIC Diane expirytme 100 Auft Type for Wallet OTP In seconds 0BIC BBIC Appl id OBIC OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com Registration			10.184.160.23		CLLTRL
OBTEPM token expiry 30 OBVAM Source Code OBDX Itme in seconds origination_owsm_key OBCL Host port 8555 Anonymous Security OBVAM Transaction GBP OBVAM Balance Range -10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency for Cash Position 120 Default Currency Period 120 OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Points Period 120 OBVAM Transaction 999 ISD CODE Enumeration com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12 Statement Period OTP OBSCP token expiry 10 for Transactions itme in seconds 100 OBIC App Id OBIC OBIC User Id OBDX OBDX 0BIC Common.ubs12 OBIC User Id OBDX 0BIC App Id OBIC OBIC App Id OBIC 0BIC App Id OBIC OBIC User Id 0BDX Bach app Id OTP In seconds 100 Auth Type for Wallet OTP In seconds OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com Rejatation		OAUTH Port	18003		443
time in seconds Anonymous Security origination_owsm_key 0BCL Host port 8555 Key Name 0BVAM Transaction 0BP 0BVAM Balance Range 10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency For Cash Position 0BVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corn offs. digx.extsface.common.ubs12 Penids 999 ISD CODE Enumeration corn offs. digx.extsface.common.ubs12 Statement Period 977 0BIC App Id 0BIC OBIC Branch Code 937 0BIC App Id 0BIC OBIC App Id 0BIC 0BIC 0BIC 0BIC OBIC Host IP address whf00g]Lin.oracle.com				Date Default	
Key Name OBVAM Blance Range -10000~0~10000~50000 Default Currency for Cash Position DRVAM Blance Trends 5 OBVAM Blance Trends Points Period 120 OBVAM Virtual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration Supported Auth Type OTP OBSCP token expiry for Transactions 937 OBIC App Id OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host opt OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host opt OBIC Host IP address whf00gjLin.oracle.com			30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
Default Currency for Cash Position OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Points Period 120 OBVAM Virual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs12 Statement Period Provider Provider Supported Auth Type OTP OBSC/ Tokien expiry 10 for Transactions time in seconds OBIC OBIC User Id OBIC Common ubs12 OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host port 9100 OBIC User Id OBDX Registration OTP In seconds Registration OTP OBIC Host IP address			origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
OBVAM Balance Trends 5 OBVAM Balance Trends 120 Points Period Period com ofss. digx.extxface.common.ubs12 OBVAM Virual Account 999 ISD CODE Enumeration com ofss. digx.extxface.common.ubs12 Supported Auth Type OTP CBSOF token expiry 10 for Transactions 0BIC App Id OBIC OBIC User Id OEDXUSER OBIC Host opt Id 0BIC OBIC User Id 300 Auth Type for Wallet OTP In seconds 0BIC Host IP address whf00gjLin.oracle.com OTP			GBP		-10000~0~10000~50000
Statement Period Provider Supported Auth Type OTP OBSC/F biole expiry 10 for Transactions time in seconds 0BIC GBID Branch Code 937 OBIC App Id OBIC OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host port 9100 OBIC token expiry time 300 Auth Type for Wallet OTP In seconds Registration 0BIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		OBVAM Balance Trends	5	OBVAM Balance Trends	120
for Transactions time in seconds OBIC Appl 0 OBIC OBIC Date id OBXUSER OBIC Host opt 1 OBIC User id OBXUSER OBIC Host opt 1 OBIC OBIC opt 1 OBIC OBIC Most availy time In seconds OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl in oracle.com			999		com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.imp
OBIC Branch Code 937 OBIC App Id OBIC OBIC User Id OBDXUSER OBIC Host port 9100 OBIC token expiry time 300 Auth Type for Wallet OTP in seconds Registration 0BIC Host IP address whf00gjLin.oracle.com			OTP		10
OBIC token expiry time 300 Auth Type for Wallet OTP In seconds Registration OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com					
in seconds ' Registration OBIC Host IP address whf00gjl.in.oracle.com					
					OTP
Previous Not Cancel		OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		
	Previous Next Cancel				

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID for OBVAM system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.



Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system.
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Specify the host IP address for the OAuth.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM.
OBVAM IP	Specify the Host IP of the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to display the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local or remote. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM.



OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date in days
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the cumulative limit to deposit the amount.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
OBCFPM IP	Specify the IP address for OBCFPM.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
OBSCF Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.
OBCFPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBCFPM.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.



OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Specify the port for the OBLM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system
OBSCF User Id	Specify the user id for OBSCF.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Specify the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.



OBSCF Port	Specify the port number for OBSCF.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port set for OBCFPM.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral.
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port number for OBCLPM.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live experience system.
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port for the IDCS host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.



Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the IPM host port.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify if limits are effective from the same day or next day.
MO IP	Specify the IP address for MO.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Specify the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application.
OAUTH Port	Specify the port for the OAuth host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live experience host system.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBVAM.



Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name for anonymous users. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Specify the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Specify the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Specify the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget.
OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Specify the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.



Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – File Upload

					glish 🏏 UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch
🖗 futura bank				Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OB	BCL OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4					
Basic Details	Work Area Path /h	nome/devops/obdx/fileu	pload Response Fil	le Path /home/devops	:/obdx/fileupload
Host Details					
Ø Bank Details					
O Branch Details					
O Currency Payments					
⊘ SMTP					
O Third Party Configuration					
Oynamic Module					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Previous Next Cancel					
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights re:	served. Security Information Terms ar	nd Conditions	



Field Name	Description		
Work Area Path	Specify the work area path for bulk transactions.		
Response File Path	Specify the response file path for bulk transactions.		

- In the **Work Area Path** field, enter the path on the server where the uploaded files will reside.
- In the Response File Path field, enter the path of the server where the response file will reside.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Forex Deal screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Origination screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

 Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
CR117CDD Baseh UBS 14.3 AT3 Baseh 0GCL OPPH HEL Basch 1.4 UBS 14.3 AT3 Baseh for GBLX OBT 14.4 000 0EDXD12 Select Host Oracle FLEX/OUBE Universal Barking 1 Image: Select Additional Select Addit	Welcome, Sam David Last login 11 May 06:25 PM
Bench Hell Branch 1.4.1 <pre> Perguet 6 Jourseon (n org)</pre>	
	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13 >
Pagest Submission 120	
Basic Details Expiration Dirution (in gray) Host Details 5 Bank Details 5 Bank Details 5 Branch Details 5 Ormency Payments 5 SMTP 7 Third Party Configuration 5 Payment 5 YulLET 7 VIALLET 7 YulLET 7 File Upload 5	
Image: Next Details Branch Details Currency Payments ShTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment YwelthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File upload File upload	
 Branch Details Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal 	
 Currency Payments SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal 	
 SMTP Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal 	
 Third Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal 	
 Dynamic Module Brand Payment WealthManagement WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal 	
 > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal 	
> Payment > WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal	
> WealthManagement > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal	
> WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal	
OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal	
> File Upload > ForexDeal	
> ForexDeal	
> Originauori	
> ServiceRequest	
> Common	
Previous Next Cancel	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



Field Name	Description				
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request d will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for 180 days.				
Service Request Persistent Type	This is to decide if the raised service request data has to be persisted locally in OBDX database or it has to be sent to a third party CRM system The options available in this field are:				
	 Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX 				
	 External – For persisting the data in third party system. 				
	Note : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.				
Service Request Turnaround Time	Specify predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request. If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.				

- In the **Request Expiration duration (in days)** field, specify the number of days post which the raised service request will not be available to business user.
- In the **Service Request Persistent Type** field, specify if persisted data needs to locally stored or to third party system.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, specify the processing time within which administrator should take action on the request.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



					ATM/Branch Eng	glish 🗡 UBS 14.4 ATS	Branch
🕼 futura ban	ık				Q	Last login 11 May 0	David 06:25 PM
System Config	juration						
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	>
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL	Branch 14.4						
🔗 Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
Host Details							
🔗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ Currency Payr	nents						
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Co	nfiguration						
Ø Dynamic Mode	ule						
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthMana	gement						
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODI	JLE						
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequ	est						
> Common							
Previous Save	Cancel						

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common



Field Description

.....

Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.
nostron	Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222).
 In the Batch 	Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.
• Click Save.	
OR	
Click Previo	us to go to the previous screen.
OR	5
Click Cance	to cancel the transaction.

The success message along with the reference number and status appears. • Click **OK** to complete the process.

System Configuration – OBPM – View and Edit 6.1

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. • The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.



System Configuration - Basic Details - View

		System /	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸 🛛 I	JBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Brancl	h 🗸
= futura bank Search			Q		<u>(1051</u>	Welcome, Last login 25 .	Administrator Nelson Jul 01:24 PM	\checkmark
System Configuration								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM 1	4.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Bank	king 14.5.0.0	.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch								
Ø Basic Details	Web Server Hos	st	76.133.230 76.133.230	Web Serve	r Port	21077 7003		
Host Details	Application Ser Host		10.155.250	Application Port	n Server	1005		
⊘ Bank Details								
Ø Branch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party								
Configuration								
 Dynamic Module 								
Edit Cancel								
Copyright © 200	06, 2020, Oracle a	and/or its a	affiliates. All rights rese	erved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Condi	tions	
• Select the Host Sy	stem as O	BPM t	o edit the OB	PM configuratio	n.			

 Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration - Basic Details screen appears in editable form. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.



System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

		System	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locato	r Eng	lish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Brand	:h∨
E futura bank Search			Q		<u> (1051</u>		e, Administrator Nelson 3 Jul 01:24 PM	\checkmark
System Configuration								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	CH OBPM 14.x INNV (BDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	CUBE Universal B	Banking 14.5.0.0	0.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch								
Basic Details	Web Server	Host	100.76.133.23	0 Web Se	ver Port		21077	
Host Details	Application	Server Host	100.76.133.23	O Applica	ion Server F	Port	7003	
🕗 Bank Details								
Sranch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third Party								
Configuration								
🕗 Dynamic Module								
Save Cancel								
Copyright © 20	006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights re	served. SecurityInform	ation Tern	ns and Cond	litions	

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port number of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.



Name	Description
cation Server	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.
In the Web Ser	ver Host field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
In the Web Se	rver Port field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
In the Applica required.	tion Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server i
In the Applicat required.	tion Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port i
OR	ave the changes.
and click Confi OR Click Cancel to OR Click the Bank I	cancel the transaction. Details, Host Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and
The screen with	n success message along with the reference number and status appears nplete the transaction.
	cation Server In the Web Ser In the Web Ser In the Applica required. In the Applica required. Click Save to sa OR Click Cancel to The System Co and click Confi OR Click Cancel to OR Click the Bank edit the respect The screen with

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To edit the host details:

6.1.1

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Host Details - View



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

		System	Administrator $ \checkmark $	ATM & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $ \checkmark$
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u>(1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configura	tion						
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANC	H OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE →
Select Host O	racle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0).0				
Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	4 HEL						
 ⊘ Basic Details 	Host Name	UBS 100	76.131.134	Host Versi	ion	14.5 7003	
Host Details	Gateway IP Channel	IB		Port			
🕢 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
⊘ SMTP							
 Third Party Configuration 							
O Dynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
Сору	right © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights res	erved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Cond	itions
	edit the Host D ditable form.	etails. T	he System C	onfiguration -	Host	Details	screen

OR

Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

Host Details - Edit



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

		System	Administrator $ arsigma $	ATM & Bran	ch Locator	Engli	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HE	L Branch 🗸
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		ć	(1051	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator I Jul 01:24 PM	Nelson 🗸
System Configurat	tion								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	ICH OBPM	14.x INNV OBD)	KBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT	OBDXE >
	racle FLEXCUBE Universal E	lanking 14.5.0.0	.0						
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 Branch	4 HEL								
⊘ Basic Details	Host Name		UBS		Host Versior	n		14.5	\checkmark
Host Details	Gateway IP		100.76.131.13	4	Port			7003	
⊘ Bank Details	Channel Check Hos	t Availability	IB						
 ⊘ Branch Details 									
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Party									
Configuration									
Ø Dynamic Module									
Save Cancel									
Copy	right © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its a	affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Secu	rityInformatio	n Term	s and Cond	itions	

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name of the channel banking platform. This field is not editable
Host Version	Displays the host version of the channel platform and available for edit.
Gateway IP	Displays the Gateway IP of the selected host system and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number of the host system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Channel	Displays the channel as IB to access the application.
Check Host Availability	Click to check if the Host is available for the new details input as part of edit.

- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- In the **Gateway IP** field, edit the gateway IP address of the host.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number of the server.
- In the **Channel** field, edit the channel to access the application.
- Click the Check Host Availability link to check the host availability. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The **System Configuration Host Details Review** screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 - OR
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
 - OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



6.1.2 <u>System Configuration – Bank Details – View and Edit</u>

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is 'View'.

Bank Details - View

		System	Administrator 🗸 🗛	FM & Branch Locator Engl	lish 🗸 🛛	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	\sim	
≡ rio futura bank	Search		Q	(1051	Welcome, Administrator Nelson 🔨 Last login 25 Jul 01:24 PM			
System Configura	tion							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>	
Select Host C Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	Dracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	0.0					
 Basic Details 	Bank Code	001 ZIG	BANK	Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP ZIG			
Host Details	Bank Name Address Line	Test ress Line 1 ress Line 3 656911		Bank Short Name Address Line 2	Test GB			
 Bank Details Branch Details 	Address Line Zip Code			Country Allowed Account Types	Conve	ntional 🛛 Islamic ring Deposit		
⊘ SMTP	Bank Curren	EUF	2	Bank Help Line Number				
 Third Party Configuration 								
⊘ Dynamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
Com	right @ 2006, 2020, 0~~-	le and /or its	affiliatos. All viebte recer	und ISocuritulaformation Tarm	as and Condi	itions		
Сору	right @ 2000, 2020, Oraci	e anu/or its a	anniates. All rights reser	ved. SecurityInformation Tern	is and condi	IUUIIS		

• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



Bank Details - Edit

		System Ad	ministrator 🗸 🥖	ATM & Branch	Locator Engli	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branc	h
E futura bank Search			Q		A 1051		e, Administrator Nelson 5 Jul 01:24 PM	~
System Configura	ation							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.>	INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	
elect Host (Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0.0						
Entity : UBS OBPM 14 Branch	.4 HEL							
🔗 Basic Details	Bank Code		001		Bank Group Code		ZIGGRP	
⊘ Host Details	Bank Name		ZIG BANK		Bank Short Name		ZIG	
⊘ Bank Details	Address Line	e 1	Test		Address Line 2		Test	
Branch Details	Address Line	e 3	Test		Country		United Kingdom V	
-	Zip Code		656911		Allowed Account Typ	Des	 Conventional Islamic 	
SMTP							Recurring Deposit	
 Third Party Configuration 	Bank Curren	су	Euro	\sim	Bank Help Line Num	ber		
⊘ Dynamic Module								
Save Cancel								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.



Field Na	ime	Description						
Address	s - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.						
Country	,	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.						
ZIP Cod	e	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.						
Allowed Account Type		Displays the available account types. The options are: • Conventional • Islamic						
		Recurring Deposit						
		It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.						
Bank Cu	urrency	Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.						
• Ir	n the Bank C	ode field, edit the code of the bank.						
• Ir	n the Bank G	roup Code field, edit the group code of the bank.						
• Ir	n the Bank N	ame field, edit the name of the bank.						
• Ir	n the Bank S l	hort Name field, edit the short name of the bank.						
• Ir	n the Addres	s Line 1 - 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required.						
• F	rom the Cou	ntry list, edit the country of the bank if required.						
• Ir	n the ZIP Coc	de field, edit the city/ zip code of the bank if required.						
• F	rom the Allo	wed Account Type list, select the allowed account Types.						
• F	rom the Ban l	k Currency list, edit the currency of the bank if required.						
C	DR	save the changes.						
• T a C	The System C and click Conf DR	Configuration - Bank Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, firm.						
	Click Cancel t DR	to cancel the transaction.						
C		c Details, Branch Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module to view and edi details.						
• T	he screen wi	th success message along with the reference number and status appears.						

The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



6.1.3 System Configuration – Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

Branch Details – View

		System A	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locator	Engl	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Brancl	h \checkmark
E futura bank Search			Q		(1051	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson Jul 01:24 PM	\sim
System Configuration								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	CH OBPM 14.x INNV O	BDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	>
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0.	0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch								
Sasic Details	Bank Code	001 EUR		Home B	anch	HEL EUR		
O Host Details	Local Currer	icy SEPA	4	Calculati Currency				
🕗 Bank Details	Region							
🔗 Branch Details								
⊘ SMTP								
 Third Party Configuration 								
 Dynamic Module 								
Edit Cancel								
Copyright © 20	06, 2020, Orac	le and/or its a	ffiliates. All rights re	eserved. SecurityInform	ation Term	ns and Cond	itions	

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



Branch Details - Edit

		System	Administrator ∨	ATM & Brand	ch Locator	Engli	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4	HEL Branch $ \smallsetminus $
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		Ĺ	1051		e, Administrat 5 Jul 01:24 PM	or Nelson 🗸
System Configurat	tion								
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRAN	CH OBPM 1	I4.x INNV OBDX	BU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 N	
Select Host O	racle FLEXCUBE Universal E	3anking 14.5.0.0	0.0						
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 Branch	4 HEL								
🔗 Basic Details	Bank Code		001		Home Brancl	h		HEL	
⊘ Host Details	Local Curre	ncy	Euro	\sim	Calculation C	urrency	1	Euro	\checkmark
🔗 Bank Details	Region		SEPA	\sim					
🕗 Branch Details									
⊘ SMTP									
 Third Party Configuration 									
O Dynamic Module									
Save Cancel									
Сору	right © 2006, 2020, Ora	cle and/or its a	affiliates. All rights re	eserved. Secur	rityInformatio	n Term	s and Con	ditions	

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.

Field Name	Description
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.
Region	Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Branch Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



6.1.4 System Configuration - SMTP - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – SMTP – View

		System	Administrator V A	M & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸 🛛	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch 🚿	/
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u> (1051</u>	Welcome Last login 25	, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM	
System Configurat	tion							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE	
Select Host O Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 Branch	racle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	.0					
Sasic Details	Server Name	2	internal-mail-rout 25	er.oracle.com				
Host Details	Port Sender Emai	l Address		LD_ME@oracle.com				
🕗 Bank Details	Recipient En							
🕗 Branch Details	Username	on Required :						
⊘ SMTP	Password							
 Third Party Configuration 								
O Dynamic Module								
Edit Cancel								
Сору	right © 2006, 2020, Oraci	le and/or its a	affiliates. All rights reser	ved. SecurityInformat	ion Term	is and Condi	tions	



• Click Edit to edit the dynamic module SMTP details. The System Configuration – SMTP screen appears in editable form.

		System /	Administrator 🗸	ATM & Branch Locator	Engl	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch \vee
= futura bank search			Q		(1051		e, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configuration							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM	14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANC	CH OBPM 14.x INNV OB	IDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE >
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL	CUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	0				
Branch	Server Name	e	internal-mail	-router.oracle.com			
Host Details	Port		25				
🔗 Bank Details	Sender Ema		OBPAlert_EM	IARALD_ME@oracle.c	om		
💮 Branch Details	Recipient En Authenticati	ion Required :					
SMTP	Username						
 Third Party Configuration 	Password Send Test I	Email					
Oynamic Module							
Save Cancel							
Countrie to 2	004 2020 0	lo and (ar it-	ffiliatos. All vighte re-	served ISecurityInforma	tion	and Court	litions

System Configuration – SMTP – Edit

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the sender email address and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Recipient Email Address	Displays the recipient email address and available for edit.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Edit the username, if required.
Password	Edit the password if required.

- In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail. The message of successful testing appears.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration SMTP Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the **Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Dynamic Module** tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.5 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.

6.1.6 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Brand - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is 'View'.



English 🗸 ATM & Branch Locator UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $\,\,{\sim}\,\,$ 💭 1051 Welcome, Administrator Nelson 🗸 = futura bank Search ... Q Last login 25 Jul 01:24 PM System Configuration UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1 RPM 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8 FCR11.10 OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXB Select Host Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0 Entity : OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXBU32 http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1 http://ofss310655:8003/digx/v1 Content Publisher URL Content Server URL ⊘ Basic Details ⊘ Host Details Ø Bank Details 🕗 Branch Details ⊘ SMTP O Third Party Configuration Oynamic Module > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > ORIGINATION > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View

> ServiceRequest

> Common

Cance Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.|SecurityInformation|Terms and Conditions



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The **System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand** screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit

		System	Administrator V A	TM & Branch Locator	Engl	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch \checkmark
🗏 🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u>(1051</u>		e, Administrator Nelson 🧹 5 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configura	ition						
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OF	3DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXB
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.0	0.0				
Entity : OBPM 14.5 M OBDXBU32	NT						
⊘ Basic Details	Content Pub	lisher URL	http://ofss31069	55:8003/ Content S	Server URL		http://ofss310655:8003/
⊘ Host Details							
🖉 Bank Details							
 ⊘ Branch Details 							
SMTP							
 ⊘ Third Party 							
Configuration							
 Ø Dynamic Module 							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> ORIGINATION							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save Cancel							
Cop	yright © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights reser	ved. SecurityInforma	tion Term	ns and Con	ditions



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the content publisher URL and is available for edit.
Content Server URL	Displays the content server URL and is available for edit.

- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the web address if required.
- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.7 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payments – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payments details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payments tab. The default option is 'View'.



					glish ╰╯ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank				Q	2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBC	CL OBPM HEL Branch 14.4 FCR	11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host Oracle FLEXCU	JBE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch 14.4					
Basic Details	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host IP Address	BKOF whf00cqf.in.o	racle.com		
Host Details	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment	INS_ISSUE T C			
😔 Bank Details	Mode Claim Money Link Expiry(days) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	3 OUPA			
🖉 Branch Details	(Category) External Fund Transfer (Category) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA OPFC			
 Currency Payments 	(Code) OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I.			
SMTP	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code External Payment Redirection URL	MNGRCHK)boa:18777/home.html?module:	=home&homeComponent=e	external-payment-
O Third Party Configuration	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	dashboard&h Y SOPC	omeModule=external-payment		
⊘ Dynamic Module	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code) OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	OPEX O			
> Brand	Self Fund Transfer (Category) Peer to Peer Payment (Code) OBPM Source Code	OUPA PBPO FCAT			
> Payment	Internal Fund Transfer (Category) Claim Payment URL	OUPA https://muma	a012.in.oracle.com:22443/inde omeModule=claim-payment&m	k.html?homeComponent=cl;	aim-payment-
> WealthManagement	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment Bill Payment (Category)	5 FCOK			~
> WALLET	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	PFOU BKOP			
> OTHERMODULE	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	BKOP 5			
> File Upload	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category) UPI Request Money Max. Expiry	OUPA 30			
	Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF			
> ForexDeal	P2PRETRYCOUNT OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	2 BOOK			
> Origination	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N) Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	N OPFX			
> ServiceRequest	(Category) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC			
> Common	(Category) Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N) Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Y 5			
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category) OBPM Domestic India Save	POUP N			
	Template? Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5			
	Bill Payment (Code) Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	BPAT 1			
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	5 SOUC			
	OBPM Source code	INTBANKING			
	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments - View



INTBANKING
BKOP
131120006
ifer TARGET2
OPED
515
ype I
k INS_ISSUE
ifer TRA
OUPA
OUPA HEL
5014
Y
vde) PBKT
141
ory) OUPA
si OUPA
si OPFD
day Y
FCATOP
k BOOK
id N
U 11
ny) OUPA
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
STEP2
142
e) SOUC
N
DODE
ode) P2PF
1 OFFC
) FTOC
fer USPID
MCKP
OUPA
10
T OUPA
(h) N
/N) N BKOP
N 5 PFOU
вкор
DEMANDFT
OOPC
FTOC
HOSTI
r SWIFT
SDCO
SDCO
COCC
γ

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payments. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Payments screen appears in editable form.



System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Payments - Edit

Note: The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Payments described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

🕼 futura banl					Q	Last login 11 May 06:29
System Configu	uration					
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14.4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUE	BE Universal Banking 1				
Entity : OBPM HEL B	Branch 14.4					
Basic Details		Internal Fund Transfer With Fo Deal (Code)	rex BKOF			
		OBPM Host IP Address OBPM Domestic Draft Network OBPM Instructed Currency Ind		racle.com		
⊘ Host Details		OBPM Institucted Cartericy Ind OBPM Draft Cancellation Paym Mode	nent C			
⊘ Bank Details		Claim Money Link Expiry(days) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF (Category)				
🔗 Branch Details		External Fund Transfer (Catego Domestic Fund Transfer - NEF				
O Currency Payme	ents	(Code) OBPM International Draft Payn Type	nent I			
SMTP		OBPM International Draft Instru Code External Payment Redirection I		boa:18777/home.html?module=	home&homeComponent=e	xternal-payment-
O Third Party Con	figuration	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N) SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Cod	dashboard&h Y	omeModule=external-payment		
		Domestic Fund Transfer (Code OBPM Payment Transaction T)	OPEX			
 Dynamic Modul Broad 	e	Outward Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA PBPO			
> Brand		Peer to Peer Payment (Code) OBPM Source Code Internal Fund Transfer (Catego	FCAT			
> Payment		Claim Payment URL Number Of Days To Check Upo	dashboard&h	a012.in.oracle.com:22443/index omeModule=claim-payment&me		
> WealthManag	ement	Payment Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK			
> WALLET		Peer to Peer External Payment (Category) Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Coo				
> OTHERMODU	LE	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Users	BKOP Retail 5			
> File Upload		Domestic Fund Transfer (Cate UPI Request Money Max. Expir				
		Period (in days) Self Fund Transfer With Forex I (Code)	Deal BKOF			
> ForexDeal		P2PRETRYCOUNT OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	2 BOOK			
> Origination		Enable Upcoming Payment Ch (Y/N)				
> ServiceReques	st	Self Fund Transfer With Forex I (Category) SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S				
> Common		(Category) Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y			
		Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi Retail Users Peer to Peer Payment (Categor	ry) POUP			
		OBPM Domestic India Save Template? Max Multiple Bill Payment Limi	N it for 5			
		Corporate Users Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT			
		Enable payee edit in hours afte payee creation or modification				



OBPM Source code Internal Fund Transfer (Code) GLAccountNumber	INTBANKING BKOP
GLAccountNumber	
	131120006
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPED
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type OBPM International Draft Network	I INS_ISSUE
Code OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer	TRA
Payment Method	
	OUPA HEL
OBPM Host Port Number	5014
	Y
	141
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	
OBPM User Id	FCATOP BOOK
Code	
(Y/N)	N
Internal Transfer With Forex Deal	OUPA OPFX
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer	STEP2
OBPM WS Version Number	142
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC N
Payments?	
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	P2PF OPFC
International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC USPID
Clearing System Id Code	
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS	MCKP OUPA
	10
Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT	OUPA
Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Ν
External Fund Transfer	8K0P 5
Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN Peer to Peer Internal Payment	S PFOU
(Category)	
	BKOP DEMANDFT
Code	OOPC
International Fund Transfer With	FTOC
Forex Deal (Code) OBPM Host code	HOST1
OBPM International Fund Transfer	SWIFT
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network	SDCO
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI	cocc
(Category) Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Depresent Transaction Type Inward OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type OBPM International Draft Network Code OBPM International Draft Network Code OBPM International Draft Network OBPM International Code OBPM International Code ODE CODE

Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays whether the OBPM instructed currency indicator is available or not and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM after draft cancellation and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money transferred by the initiator and available for edit.
Number of Days to Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days to which the payment transaction is due for processing and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI(Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
P2PRETRYCOUNT	Displays the number of attempt for peer to peer attempt and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the payee photo upload for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
GLAccountNumber	Displays the GL account number and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the OBPM home branch code and available for edit.
OBPM Host port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether the prefunded payments for OBPM domestic India is available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM International fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Multi-currency Support (Y/N)	Displays whether multi-currency support is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments -SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payments Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.8 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> Edit

Wealth Management is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

6.1.9 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.



<pre> futura bank </pre>					Q	East login 30 May 09:57	
System Configuration							
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch for OBLM	OBTF 14	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	
Select Host Oracle	FLEXCUBE Universal Banking 1						
Entity : OBPM HEL Branch14.4							
⊘ Basic Details	OBVAM User Id	OBDXUSER	Oracle Live E Cloud User IE OBLM Check		oraclefsgbuobd		
Host Details	Deposit Installment	tenant01.identity.c9dev0.o 50000				-	
	Amount Limit Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS	OBVAM No. c Remitters Lin		2		
Bank Details	OAUTH IP	mum00boa	Application S Oracle FLEXC Universal Bar	UBE			
⊘ Branch Details	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.40.64.38	IPM Host app name				
Ourrency Payments	Lending and Leasing OBCFPM Branch Code Corporate User Supported Auth Type	004 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S	OBVAM IP GOFT_TOKEN~SEC_ପାର୍ଯ୍ୟଳ୍ୟପଥିଞ୍ଚା			acle.com	
⊘ SMTP	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	UBS File Han Port	obornienandon nost		5014	
O Third Party Configuration	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	13003	Oracle FLEX0	Host Server IP for 10.40.64.38 Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking			
Ø Dynamic Module	OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	300	OBVAM Offse Transaction C	ode	PAY		
> Brand	Duration of future start date in days. Supported Auth Type	180 OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Deposit Cum Amount Limit OBCEPM IP		500000 10.40.64.235		
> branu	for Transactions UBS File Handoff Host	10.40.64.38	OBSCF Branc	h Code	004		
> Payment	IP OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	OBSCF IP		whf00agj.in.ora	cle.com	
> WealthManagement	FATCA Compliance check required(Y/N) OBLM IP	N 10.184.158.191					
> WALLET	OBVAM Port OBCFPM User Id	9031 BHARATH	Flag to enable	SSL	false		
> OTHERMODULE	OBTFPM Source Code		IDCS Connec Scheme		https		
	TD Pool Code	POOL1	Application S for Oracle Bu: Intelligence P	siness	9502		
> File Upload	OBVAM Branch Code	000	OBLM Port Host Server P	ort for	7005 5014		
> ForexDeal	Retail User Supported	OTP~R SOFT TOKEN~T	Oracle FLEXC Universal Bar SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_005€0980&8	king			
> Origination	Auth Type	Str. R_SSIT_TOKEN	Handoff File I FCORE		/scratch/obdx/v	vls/handoff/FCORE	
	OBSCF User Id	DEV	Liquidity Man	agement	N		

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

> ServiceRequest			Qualified (Y/N)	
,	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
> Common	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE		CMNCORE
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
	OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	8003
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial	5014	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
	Lending and Leasing OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
	IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Ŷ
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
	OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
	MO Port	7003	Date Default	CURRENT
	OBTFPM token expiry time in seconds	30	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	GBP	OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period		ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.impl
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions OBIC Branch Code	0TP 937	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10 OBIC
	OBIC Branch Code OBIC User Id	937 OBDXUSER	OBIC App Id OBIC Host port	9100
	OBIC User Id OBIC token expiry time	300		OTP
	In seconds		Auth Type for Wallet Registration	
	OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com		
Edit Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Other Module screen appears in editable form.



🕼 futura bank							Q	▶ Welcome, Sa Last login 11 Ma	m Da 1y 06:25
System Configura	tion								
FCR 11.7 EOD Branch U	BS 14.3 AT3 Branch OBCL	OBPM HEL Branch 14.4	4 FCR 11.8 9999 Branch UBS	14.3 AT3 Branch	for OBLM	OBTF 14.	4 000 OBDXBU12	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU13	3 >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUB	E Universal Banking 1							
Entity : OBPM HEL Bran	ch 14.4								
⊘ Basic Details			OBDXUSER		Oracle Live Exp Cloud User ID OBLM Checker		oraclefsgbuobd		
Host Details			tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qad 50000	ev.com	IPM Host IP ad		ODDALMADINI	12	
Ø Bank Details		Feedback for a Transaction OAUTH IP	ALWAYS mum00boa		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limi Application Ser		2		
Branch Details		Host Server IP for	10.40.64.38		Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank IPM Host appli	IBE ing			
 Currency Payments 			004		name OBVAM IP		whf00cdm.in.or	acle.com	
SMTP		Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_ REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM		UBS File Hando		10.184.151.55 5014		
O Third Party Configu	ration	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	13003		Port Host Server IP Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank	IBE	10.40.64.38		
-			300		OBVAM Offset Transaction Co		PAY		
Oynamic Module		date in days.	180		Deposit Cumul Amount Limit	ative	500000		
> Brand		for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN 10.40.64.38		OBCEPM IP	Code	10.40.64.235 004		
> Payment		IP OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1 N		OBSCF IP		whf00agj.in.ora	cle.com	
> WealthManageme	nt	check required(Y/N)	10.184.158.191						
> WALLET			9031 BHARATH		Flag to enable :		false		
> OTHERMODULE		TD Pool Code	POOL1		IDCS Connection Scheme Application Ser	ver Port	https 9502		
> File Upload		OBVAM Branch Code	000		for Oracle Busi Intelligence Pul OBLM Port	blisher	7005		
> ForexDeal		Retail User Supported	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_		Host Server Po Oracle FLEXCU Universal Bank	IBE ing	5014		
> Origination		Auth Type	off miclour linker label		Handoff File Pa		(coratch/obdy/)	wls/handoff/FCORE	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM

> ServiceRequest		0	Qualified (Y/N)	11/2
	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	-	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
> Common	Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Ν	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
	Administrator Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN		CMNCORE
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	OBSCF Port	7003
	OBCFPM Port	7531	OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	CLLTRL
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBCLPM Port	8003
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
	IDCS Host Port	443	ELCM Host port	7103
	Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	5014	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM Transaction Code	PAY
	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	mumaa012.in.oracle.com	Host WSDL Version	124
	Allow Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Y	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC
	OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	FCLTYP	OBCLPM IP	whf00mdj
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Ν
	IPM Host port		Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y
	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν	Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y
	MOIP	10.184.160.23	OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	CLLTRL
	OAUTH Port	18003	Live Experience Host Port	443
	MO Port	7003	Date Default OBVAM Source Code	CURRENT OBDX
	Anonymous Security	origination_owsm_key	OBCL Host port	8555
	Key Name	GBP		-10000~0~10000~50000
	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency		OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	
	OBVAM Balance Trends Points	5	OBVAM Balance Trends Period	120
	OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period		ISD CODE Enumeration Provider	com.ofss.digx.extxface.common.ubs124.imp
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	OBIC Branch Code	937	OBIC App Id	OBIC
	OBIC User Id	OBDXUSER	OBIC Host port	9100
	OBIC token expiry time	300	Auth Type for Wallet	OTP
	in seconds OBIC Host IP address	whf00gjl.in.oracle.com	Registration	
Save Cancel				

Field Name	Description
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID for OBVAM system and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.



OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OAuth IP	Displays the host IP address for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit.
OBCFPM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the Host IP of the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to have the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff and available for edit.



Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.
OBVAM token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the cumulative limit for deposit amount and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the IP address for OBCFPM and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
OBSCF Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBSCF and available for edit.
Default Days for Upcoming Repayments	Displays the no of future dates to be included for showing upcoming finance repayment in Upcoming Repayment Widget.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA and CRS compliance check is required or not for business users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit.



Flag to enable SSL	Displays if the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBCFPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBCFPM and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
OBSCF User Id	Displays the user id for OBSCF and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the branch code of the set Branch for OBLM and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not as part of trade finance transactions and available for edit. It is not



	mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy that is applicable for anonymous users i.e. users not logged in and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Fetch Document List	Displays the application ID to fetch document list of all the OBCFPM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port set for OBCFPM and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Evaluate Collateral	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to evaluate the collateral and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port number for OBCLPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live experience system and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port for the IDCS host system and available for edit.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.



Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Amend facility	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to amend the facility and available for edit.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Displays the threshold amount for term deposit and available for edit.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the IPM host port and available for edit.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.



Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the transaction is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays if limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.
MO IP	Displays the IP address for MO and available for edit.
OBCFPM App Id - Read Collateral Application	Displays the OBCFPM application ID to read the collateral application and available for edit.
OAUTH Port	Displays the port for the OAuth host system and available for edit.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live experience host system and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name for anonymous users and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for OBPM as the host system.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Range for Cash Position	Displays the balance range configuration for Cash Position Widget and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Points	Displays the property to configure intervals for a given 'VAM_TREND_PERIOD' for balance trend widget of and available for edit.
OBVAM Balance Trends Period	Displays the property to configure number of days from the current date for balance trend widget and available for edit.



OBVAM Virtual Account Statement Period	Displays the virtual account property to configure default 'From Date' and 'To Date' to fetch statements in cash position widget for OBVAM and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

 The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.
 The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for OBPM host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
 OR
 Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



6.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - File Upload – View and Edit

As part of bulk transactions option, the work area path and response file path of bulk transactions are defined.

To view and edit the File Upload module details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – File Upload tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Dynamic Module - File Upload - View



OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXB	U_8 FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBD	XBU32 Third Party	OBPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 (
	.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74			15242881
Host IP	/scratch/obdx/w	s/fileupload	File Size (In Bytes)	/scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload
Maximum Number	50001		UBS File Handoff	5039
Allowed Per File	/scratch/obdx/w	s/handoff/UBS		PPBKGB21456
for UBS	/scratch/obdx/w	s/handoff/FCORE	Debitor BIC FI	
Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE Core Banking				
	UBS File Handoff Host IP Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wl Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wl Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload Response File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE	JBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0 10.184.155.74 UBS File Handoff Host IP /scratch/obdx/wls/fileupload Response File Path Maximum Number of Records Allowed Per File Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for UBS Handoff File Path for FLEX Handoff File Path for FLEXCUBE



 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – File Upload. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – File Upload screen appears in editable form.

Dynamic Module - File Upload - Edit



		System Adm	ninistrator	✓ ATM & Branc	h Locator	Englis	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch \vee
4. MILLE 3. MILLET 3. Origination 0894.MLS.MIT 08008U/2 Theo Perry 0894.MLS.MIT 08008U/2 FL3242881 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.2399 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.239 5.2006 5.2006			Q			(1051		
Select Hot Didde FLEXCUEE Universal Banking M3.50.00 Enritty: UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch UB:5 File Flandoff Hotst IP Id:84:15574 Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron Id:84:15574 Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron Id:84:15574 Maximum Adversa File Size (In Byron Id:85:161 Je:84:2811 Je:8	System Configuration							
Entry: UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Back Details UBS File Handoff Host IP 10.184.155.74 Maximum Alkowed File Ster ////////////////////////////////////	 PM 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH 	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBD	XBU32	Third Party	/ OE	PPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 (→
Branch UBS File Handoff Host IP 10.184.155.74 Maximum Allowed File Size 1524.2881 I Host Details Response File Path /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Work A cas Path /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu I Bank Details Maximum Number of Records 50001 UBS File Handoff Host Details 5039 I Bank Details Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu UBS File Handoff Host Details 5039 I Bank Details Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Details C BC R PPEKGB21456 I Third Party Configuration Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Velocit BIC R D Dynamic Module Perment /scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Velocit BIC R V ORIGINATION Velocit BIC R Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Velocit BIC R V ORIGINATION Velocit BIC R Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Velocit BIC R Velocit BIC R Promoti File Path for UB Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu O Rigination Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Scratch/obdx/Wls/fileu Velocit BIC R Promotion </th <th>Select Host Oracle FLE</th> <th>XCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Select Host Oracle FLE	XCUBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0						
Outside Details Response File Path /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu Work Area Path /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu Work Area Path 50001 Bank Details Madmum Number of Records Bank Details Madmum Number of Records SMTP 5001 Third Party Configuration O Dynamic Module /scratch/obdx/wls/fileu Parand /scratch/obdx/wls/hanc Depayment /scratch/obdx/wls/hanc WealthManagement /scratch/obdx/wls/lieu YorkGRIATION Payment OrthERMODULE File Upload Flue Upload ServiceRequest Origination ServiceRequest Common ServiceRequest								
Image: Problem Image	Basic Details	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.15	5.74			ile Size	15242881
O Bank Details Jacured Per File Journal Control O Branch Details /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc Debitor BitC FI PPBKGB21456 O SMTP /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc Debitor BitC FI PPBKGB21456 O SMTP /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc PBKGB21456 O SMTP /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc PBKGB21456 O Third Party /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc O Dynamic Module /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc > ORIGINATION /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc > OTHERMODULE /site /site /site /site > Origination /scratch/obdx//wis/hanc /site /site > Scratch/obdx//site /site <td< th=""><th>Host Details</th><th>Response File Path</th><th>/scratch</th><th>/obdx/wls/fileu</th><th>Work Are</th><th>ea Path</th><th></th><th>/scratch/obdx/wls/fileu</th></td<>	Host Details	Response File Path	/scratch	/obdx/wls/fileu	Work Are	ea Path		/scratch/obdx/wls/fileu
Branch Details SMTP Print Maddif File Path for FLEXCUE Core Banking SmTP Only And Core Banking SmTP Only And Core Banking Smand Smand Payment Payment Payment ORIGINATION WallET ORIGINATION File Upload File Upload ServiceRequest Common	🔗 Bank Details				UBS File	Handoff Hos	st Port	
SMTP Thild Party Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Payment Payment WealthManagement ORIGINATION WalLET OTHERMODULE File Upload File Upload Origination ServiceRequest Common	Sranch Details				Debitor I	BIC FI		PPBKGB21456
Configuration O Dynamic Module > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > ORIGINATION > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > ForexDeal > ForexDeal > ServiceRequest > Common	⊘ SMTP		/ scratch					
Opynamic Module > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > ORIGINATION > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > ServiceRequest > Common								
 > Brand > Payment > WealthManagement > ORIGINATION > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common 								
 Payment WealthManagement ORIGINATION WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal Origination ServiceRequest Common 								
WealthManagement > ORIGINATION > WALLET > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common								
 WALLET OTHERMODULE File Upload ForexDeal Origination ServiceRequest Common 								
 > OTHERMODULE > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common 	> ORIGINATION							
 > File Upload > ForexDeal > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common 	> WALLET							
 ForexDeal Origination ServiceRequest Common 	> OTHERMODULE							
 > Origination > ServiceRequest > Common 	> File Upload							
ServiceRequest Common	> ForexDeal							
> Common	> Origination							
	> ServiceRequest							
Save Cancel	> Common							
	Save							
Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. SecurityInformation Terms and Conditions		2004 2020 Overlage	atos Allus	hte reconvert IC-	itulio ferm	ation	a and C	anditions



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM



Field Name	Description
Work Area Path	Displays the work area path of files for bulk transactions and is available for edit.
Response File Path	Displays the response file path for bulk transactions and is available for edit.

- In the Work Area Path field, edit the path of the working area, if required.
- In the **Response File Path** field, edit the path of the response file, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module File Upload Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

6.1.11 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Forex Deal- View and Edit

Forex Deal is not supported with OBPM as the host system.

6.1.12 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination – View and Edit

Origination is not supported with OBPM as the host system.



6.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Service Request– View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request module details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - Service Request details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request – View



🕼 futura bank	Search		Q		<u> (1051</u>	Welcome, Administrator Nelson	n 🗸
ystem Configura						Last login 25 Jul 01:24 PM	
ystem comgut	tion						
OM 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3	BRANCH O	BPM 14.x INNV OBDX	BU_8 FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXBU32	Third Part	ty OBPM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24	(
elect Host ()racle ELEXCLIB	E Universal Banking 14	45000				
		E oniversar barriang i	1.5.0.0.0				
ntity : UBS OBPM 14 ranch	4 HEL						
Basic Details		Service Request	INTERNAL	Reque	st	120	
		Persistence Type		Submi Expira	ssion		
 Host Details 		Service Request Turnaround Time	5				
 Bank Details 							
⊘ Branch Details							
SMTP							
 Third Party 							
Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
>							
WealthManagement							
> ORIGINATION							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Edit Cancel							



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit



	System Ad	ministrator \checkmark	ATM & Branch Locator	English 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch 🗸
		Q			me, Administrator Nelson 🧹 n 25 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configuration					
 PM 14.4 UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH 	OBPM 14.x INNV OBDXBU_8	FCR11.10 OB	PM 14.5 MNT OBDXBU32	Third Party OB	PM 14.6 MNT OBDXBU24 (>
I					/
Select Host Oracle FLEXC	UBE Universal Banking 14.5.0.0.0				
Entity : UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch					
 Basic Details 	Service Request Persistence Type	INTERNAL		Submission on Duration (in days)	120
Host Details	Service Request Turnaround Time	5			
🖉 Bank Details					
🖉 Branch Details					
⊘ SMTP					
 ⊘ Third Party 					
Configuration					
 Dynamic Module 					
> Brand					
> Payment					
> WealthManagement					
> ORIGINATION					
> WALLET					
> OTHERMODULE					
> File Upload					
> ForexDeal					
> Origination					
> ServiceRequest					
> Common					
Save Cancel					
Copyright © 20	06, 2020, Oracle and/or its affi	iliates. All rights	reserved. SecurityInform	ation Terms and Co	nditions



System Configuration – Host System as OBPM



Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days)	Displays the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user and is available for edit. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request whether service request needs to be stored locally or sent to third party CRM and available for edit. The options available in this field are :
	 Internal – For persisting the data in OBDX
	 External – For persisting the data in third party system.
	Note : There is no out of the box integration available for a third party system for persisting the raised service request data.
Service Request Turnaround Time	Displays the predefined processing time within which the administrator should take action on a raised Service Request and available for edit.
	If the service request processing time has passed this turnaround time, then an exclamation flag starts appearing against the raised Service Request in Request processing screen. This flag helps administrator in understanding that these service requests have already passed the turnaround time and should be actioned at the earliest.

- In the Request Submission Expiration Duration (in Days) field, edit the values for expiration duration, if required.
- In the **Service Request Persistent** Type field, edit the persistent type for service request, if required.
- In the Service Request Turnaround Time field, edit the values if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Service Request Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



6.1.14 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Common - View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the common modules. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module - common details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Common- View



		System	Administrator ∨	ATM & Branch Locator	Englis	sh 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Brar	ich 🗸
≡ @futura bank	Search		Q				e, Administrator Nelson 5 Jul 01:24 PM	ı 🗸
System Configura	tion							
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU1	RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANC	CH OBPM 14.x INNV OB	DXBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDX	B >
Select Host C	Dracle FLEXCUBE Universal B	anking 14.5.0.	0.0					
Entity : UBS OBPM 14. Branch	.4 HEL							
 Basic Details 	Batch Redire Host Port	ection						
⊘ Host Details								
🕢 Bank Details								
⊘ Branch Details								
SMTP								^
 Third Party Configuration 								
O Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> WealthManagement								
> ORIGINATION								
> WALLET								
> OTHERMODULE								
> File Upload								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Edit Cancel								
Сору	yright © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its	affiliates. All rights re	served. SecurityInformat	ion Terms	and Cond	litions	



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common- Edit



		System	Administrator 🗸 🧳	ATM & Branch Locator	Engli	ish 🗸	UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch $arsigma$
≡ I @futura bank	Search		Q		(1051		e, Administrator Nelson 🧹 Jul 01:24 PM
System Configur	ation						
UBS OBPM 14.4 HEL Branch	OBTFPM 14.4 OBDXBU	1 RPM 14.4	UBS 14.4 AT3 BRANCH	OBPM 14.x INNV OBE)XBU_8	FCR11.10	OBPM 14.5 MNT OBDXE >
Select Host	Oracle FLEXCUBE Universa	al Banking 14.5.0.0	0.0				
Entity : UBS OBPM 14 Branch	4.4 HEL						
⊘ Basic Details	Batch Re	direction Host Por	t				
Host Details							
🕢 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
SMTP							
 Third Party Configuration 							
 Dynamic Module Brand 							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> ORIGINATION							
> WALLET							
> OTHERMODULE							
> File Upload							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save Cancel							
Co	pyright © 2006, 2020, O	racle and/or its	affiliates. All rights rese	rved. SecurityInformati	on Term	is and Cond	litions



Field	Name	Description		
Batch Port	Redirection Host	Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.		
٠	In the Batch Redire	ction Host Port field, edit the host port number, if required.		
٠	 Click Save to save the entered details. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. 			
٠	Verify the details, a OR Click Cancel to can OR Click the Basic Deta	icel the transaction. ails, Bank Details, Host Details or Branch Details tabs to view and edi		
٠	the respective detait The screen with su Click OK to comple	ccess message along with the reference number and status appears		

Home



7. System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

Note: For details on definition of entity along with maintenance of details, please refer to the content covered in the above sections.

• Select the Host System as **Third Party** and start with configuration.

System Configuration - Basic Details

(XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
elect Host		Third Party						
intity : Thin	d Party							
🕗 Basic	Details		Web Server Host		Interacte.com	Neb Server Port	18777	
🕗 Bank	Details						13003	
⊘ Branc	h Details							
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments							
SMTF								
⊘ Third	Party Configurat	ions						
🕗 Dynar	nic Module							
> Bran	d							
> Payr	nent							
> Wea	lthManagement							
> ОТН	ERMODULE							
> Fore	xDeal							
> Origi	ination							
> Serv	iceRequest							
> Com	imon							
	Cancel							

Field Name	Description
Entities Name	Name of the entities added to the setup.
Select Host	Select the host system for the channel banking platform.



Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Enter the address of the web server host.
Web Server Port	Enter the web server port number.
Application Server Host	Enter the address of the application server host.
Application Server Port	Enter the application server port number

- In the **Web Server Host** field, enter the host name of the web server.
- In the **Web Server Port** field, enter the port number of the web server.
- In the Application Server Host field, enter the address of the application server host.
- In the **Application Server Port** field, enter the port number of the application server port.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Bank Details screen appears. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Bank Details

	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 A	T3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	y OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party							
Entity : Third Party								
 Basic Details 		Bank Code	00	03		Bank Group Code	ZIGGF	RP
		Bank Name		utura Bank		Bank Short Name	ZIG	
Bank Details		Address Line 1 Address Line 3		Edgar Buildi	ngs	Address Line 2 Country		ge Street
🔗 Branch Details		Zip Code		ath		Allowed Account Types		d Kingdom 🗸
			67	77545			✓ 00	
 Currency Payments 							✓ Re	ecurring Deposit
SMTP		Bank Currency	G	reat Britain I	Pound 🗸 🗸			
O Third Party Configuration	15							
Oynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> OTHERMODULE								
> ForexDeal								
> ForexDeal > Origination								
> Origination								



Field Name	Description					
Bank Code	Enter unique code to identify the bank.					
Bank Group Code	Enter the bank group code.					
Bank Name	Enter the name of the bank.					
Bank Short Name	Enter the short name of the bank.					
Address - Line 1 - 3	Enter the address details of the bank.					
Country	Enter the country in which the bank is located/ headquartered.					
ZIP Code	Enter the ZIP code of the bank.					
Allowed Account Types	Select the allowed account types applicable for the bank. The options can be: • Conventional • Islamic • Recurring Deposits					
Bank Currency	Specify the default currency applicable for the bank.					
• In the Bank Code f	ield, enter the code of the bank.					
 In the Bank Group 	Code field, enter the group code of the bank.					
• In the Bank Name	field, enter the name of the bank.					
• In the Bank Short	In the Bank Short Name field, enter the short name of the bank.					
 In the Address Lin 	In the Address Line 1 - 3 field, enter the address details of the bank.					
• From the Country	From the Country list, select the country in which the bank is located.					
 In the ZIP Code fie 	In the ZIP Code field, enter the zip code where bank is located.					
 Select the Allowed Recurring Deposit. 	Account Types check box. You can select Conventional / Islamic					
• From the Bank Cur	rrency list, select the appropriate currency.					
OR Click Previous to g OR	stem Configuration – Branch Details screen appears. Jo to the previous screen.					

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



🕼 futura bank						Q 对 Welc Last	come, Sam David t login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration	on						
XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU	11 Third Party OBTFPM	114.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		Bank Code Home Branch	003 AT3		Branch Code Local Currency	AT3 Great Britain Pound	d 🗸
🔗 Bank Details		Calculation Currency	Great Britain		Region	UK	a ~ ~
Sranch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
⊘ Third Party Configurati	ons						
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Ca	incel						
I TENIOUS IVEXL	inoci -						

System Configuration – Branch Details

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Enter the unique code to identify the bank. You should specify the same bank code as specified in the previous section.
Branch Code	Enter the bank branch code.
Home Branch	Specify the home branch for the bank.



Field Name	Description
Local Currency	Select the local currency applicable for the bank.
Calculation Currency	Select the calculation currency applicable for the bank.
Region	Select the region of bank payments.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

• In the **Bank Code** field, enter the code of the bank.

- In the **Branch Code** field, enter the code of the bank branch.
- In the **Home Branch** field, enter the code of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Calculation Currency** list, select the calculation currency of the bank.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click Next. The System Configuration SMTP screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration – SMTP

				ATM/Branch	English 🔨	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕽 futura bank					Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
ystem Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bran	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
elect Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	Server Name	internal-mail	-router.oracle.com			
	Port	25				
 Bank Details 	Sender Email Address	OBPAlert_EN	IARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Branch Details	Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :					
O Currency Payments	Username Password Send Test Email					
SMTP	Jenu rest cmail					
O Third Party Configurations						
O Dynamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						



Field Name	Description
Server Name	Enter the address of the mail server.
Port	Enter the port number
Sender Email Address	Enter the email address of the sender.
Recipient Email Address	Enter the email address of the recipient.
Authentication Required	Select the check box, if authentication is required.
Username	Enter the user name.
Password	Enter the password.

- In the Server Name field, enter the address of the mail server.
- In the **Port** field, enter the port number.
- In the **Sender Email Address**, enter the email address of the sender.
- In the Recipient Email Address, enter the email address of the recipient.
- In the **Username**, enter user name.
- In the **Password** field, enter the password.
- Send test email to confirm the email address.
- Click Next. The System Configuration –Third Party Configurations Host Details screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details

Through this, user can maintain external host details configuration and queue configuration that are essential for enabling messaging for communication with external host systems.

					ATM/Branch	English `	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ✓
≡ III futura bank						Q M	92 Welcome, Sam David V Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration							
	14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		lost_Name :heck Host Availability	THP	Hos	st Version	1.0	~
⊘ Bank Details							
🕑 Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
> Host Details							
> Queue Configuration							
O Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							
	Cop	yright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	d/or its affiliates. All rights re	served. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

Field Description

-

Field Nar	ne	Description				
Host Name		System defaults the host name as THP.				
Host Version		System defaults the version number of the host to 1.0.				
 System defaults the host name as THP and version number as 1.0. 						
 Click Next. The System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR 						

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations

As part of this, the user defines the configuration of the sender/receiver message queues and connection factories used for messaging service.

System Configuration							
KBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 A	AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 📏
Select Host Third P	arty						
Entity : Third Party		eiver Queue Connection Factory	ExtSystemR	eceiverQCF	Receiver Queue	ExtSyster	mReceiverQueue
🖉 Bank Details		nder Queue Connection Factory eck Host Availability	ExtSystemS	ExtSystemSenderQCF Sender Queue		ExtSystemSenderQueue	
🔗 Branch Details							
Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
 Third Party Configurations Host Details 							
> Queue Configuration							
Ø Dynamic Module							
Previous Next Cancel							

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory, which is created inside Receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQCF2).
Receiver Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemReceiverQueue2).
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Enter the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQCF2)

Field Name	Description
Sender Queue	Enter the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module. (For Example-ExtSystemSenderQueue2).

- In the **Receiver Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Receiver Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue Connection Factory** field, enter the appropriate value.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, enter the appropriate value.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Brand

👂 futura bank					ATM/Branch	English 🗸 Q 🗹	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
stem Configuratio	on						
XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
ielect Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party		Content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1 Cor	ntent Publisher URL	http://ofss	310655:8003/digx/v1
🕗 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
SMTP							
Third Party Configuration	ons						
 Dynamic Module Brand 							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
2 0011101							
Previous Next Car	ncel						
	C	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	nd/or its amiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



Field Name	Description
Content Server URL	Specify the URL of the content server.
Content Publisher URL	Specify the URL of the content publisher.

- In the **Content Server URL** field, enter the URL of content server.
- In the **Content Publisher URL** field, enter the URL of content publisher.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payment screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments

🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	92 Welcome, Sam Dav Last login 03 Jun 11:28 /
System Configuration						
KBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT	3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 1	4.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Par	ty					
Entity : Third Party						
Basic Details	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	т		oomestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT Code)	OPFC	
	Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT	c	BPM User Id	FCATOP	
🖉 Bank Details	OBPM Host code	SWITZ		/lax Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5	
	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc		Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF	
Ø Branch Details	OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE		JPI Request Money Max. Expiry	30	
 Currency Payments 	OBPM Domestic India Prefunded	N		Period (in days) DBPM Host Port Number	9010	
	Payments? Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	E	External Payment Redirection URL	http://mu	m00boa:18777/home.
SMTP	SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC	c	DBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	
	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT	OUPA		Process payment to next working day mabled (Y/N)	Y	
 Third Party Configurations 	(Category) Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN	5		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	
Ø Dynamic Module	OBPM International Draft Payment Type	I	c	BPM Source code	INTERNE	TBANKING
> Brand	OBPM WS Version Number	141		EPA Direct Debit Payments - SI Category)	cocc	
	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	c	BRM Internal Fund Transfer Jetwork Code	воок	
> Payment	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF		EPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC	
> WealthManagement	Number Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment	5	P	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	
> weakinvanayement	Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	N		Oomestic Fund Transfer - NEFT Code)	OPFC	
> OTHERMODULE	OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	SDCO		nternal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	
	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	TRA		DBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer letwork Code	STEP2	
> ForexDeal	Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y		Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	
	Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal	OPFX		external Fund Transfer	BKOP	



System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	3	Mode Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	С
> Common		ВКОР		OUPA
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.com	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Υ
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Υ
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	I
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		
vious Next Cancel				

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Specify the OBPM instructed currency indicator.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
Bill Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for bill payments.
OBPM User Id	Specify the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Specify the host code for OBPM.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer external payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic draft.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Specify the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Specify whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM Host Port Number	Specify the OBPM host port number.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer payments.
External Payment Redirection URL	Specify the URL for the external payments.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Specify the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Specify the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
OBPM WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBPM host Web Service.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Specify the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Specify if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Specify network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Specify the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the corporate service charge is enabled.
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal.



Field Name	Description
External Fund Transfer	Specify the product code/ category for external fund transfer.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Specify the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill.
Bill Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Specify the number of days after which the claim money link will expire.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Specify the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Specify product code for SEPA direct debit payments.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for external fund transfer.
International Draft (Code)	Specify the product code for international draft.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for self fund transfer.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Specify the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation.
Claim Payment URL	Specify the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Specify the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM self fund transfer.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM international draft.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for international fund transfer transaction.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the retail service charge is enabled or not.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Specify whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Specify whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer payments.
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.



Field Name	Description
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Specify the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM international fund transfer.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Specify the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Specify the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Specify the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Specify the code for OBPM home branch.
OBPM Source Code	Specify the source code for OBPM.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Specify the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal.
OBPM Host IP Address	Specify the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Specify the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Specify the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Specify the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit .
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Specify whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Specify the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer.
OBCL WS Version Number	Specify the version number for OBCL host Web Service.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Specify the product code for SEPA credit payments.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Specify the product code for domestic fund transfer.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Specify the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Specify the product category for peer to peer internal payments.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Payments tab
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management screen appears.

OR Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen. OR Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management

				ATM/Branch	Englisi	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
🕼 futura bank					Q	Welcome, Sam David Last login 03 Jun 11:28 AM
System Configuration						
 XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra 	nch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
CISS 14.3 AT 3 Bra	OBS 14.4 MEL Branch	UBS 14.4 ATS Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	OBS 14.3 ATS OBDABOTT	Third Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
	Number of record in Report Generation	50	Da	ite Range Future Date For Standing struction	30	
Basic Details	Maximum Number of Nomine Allowed	⁹⁴⁹ 3	Sv	vitch Funds of Same Fund House owed	true	
Bank Details	Number of Investment Accou Allowed	int 3	Nu	imber of Operation Allowed in ultiple Order	з	
Branch Details						
 Currency Payments 						
SMTP						
Third Party Configurations						
0						
Opnamic Module						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
) Official Social						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Previous Next Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	od/or its affiliatas. All sights -	eserved Security Information	L Terms and Conditions		
	oopyright w 2000, 2020, Oracle al	to or no annates. An rights r	every sol pecunty information	Trends and conditions		



Field Description

Field Name	Description
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Enter the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed.
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Specify the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Specify whether the user is allowed to switch out the funds between the same fund house.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Enter the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user at a time.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Specify the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order.
Number of Record in Report Generation	Enter the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation.

- In the **Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions** field, enter the value for date range/ future date.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, enter the value for number of nominee.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, enter the flag.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, enter the value.
- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, enter the value.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears.

OR

Click **Previous** to go to the previous screen.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the setup process.



System Configuration	me, Sam David Igin 03 Jun 11:28 AM	2 Welcome, S Last login 03 J	(a bank	🖗 fut
		-							on	Configurati	ysten
Third Party Third Party easic Details Application Server Port for Oracle Bunness metigines Publisher Units Effective from Same Day (V/N) 9502 Y Units Party DBUAM User Id SAVITHA Bank Details CecFPM Port 9502 DBUAM User Id SAVITHA Brench Details CecFPM Port 7531 Liguidty Management Dualified (V/N) Y Ourrency Payments Ourrency Payments Y BBP BSDFT_TOKEN Hot Server Por for Oracle Plancial 7003 StrTP Supported Auth Type for Transactors oracle/spublobx Hot Server Por for Oracle Plancial 10.184.132.101 Opynamic Module Band Supported Auth Type for roacle/spublobx Ibe Experimere Hot IP	14.3 RI 🗲	arty OBTFPM 14.3	.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Third	.2 UBS 14.3 A	OBPM HEL Branch	1.4 AT3 Branch	h UBS	UBS 14.4 HEL Bran	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	Third Party1	< iXBU1
Origination Application Server Port for Oracle Business intelligence Publisher Uniteress interess intere									Third Party		Select Hos
Application Barver Port for Oracle Invites Intelligence Unlainer Umits Effective from Same Day (V/N) 9502 GBVAM User Id SAVITHA Image: Barling Barver Port for Oracle Invites Intelligence Unlainer Umits Effective from Same Day (V/N) V Louidly Management Qualified (V/N) Y Image: Barling Barver Port for Oracle (V/N) Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) N Louidly Management Qualified (V/N) Y Image: Currency Payments Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) N Image: Currency Payments 16000 Image: Currency Payments Number of Cheque Books enabled (V/N) GBP GBSCF IP Image: Port for Oracle Financial currency Payments 7003 Image: Third Party Configurations Supported Auth Type for Third Party Configurations OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN Anonymous Security Policy oracle/rvss_username_toke 7003 Image: Disparation Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS Betwee Port for Oracle Financial currency Support In Approval Rules Lue Experience Hoat IP Intelligence Hoat IP Image: Disparation Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS GBVAM Not of Remitters Limit 2 Image: Disparation Module Handoff File Path for Oracle FileXOUBE Limiters Barking Patch Quarters Try for Oracle										rd Party	Entity : 1
Bank Details Limits Effective from Same Day (V/N) Y Lipuidity Management Qualified (V/N) Y Branch Details GBCFPM Port 7531 Lipuidity Management Qualified (V/N) Y Currency Payments Number of Cheque Books enabled (V/N) Y IBM Host port 16000 OBVEM Transaction OBVEM Transaction Default Currency OBVEM Transaction GBP OBSOF IP MethOdagi in orable com O Third Party Configurations Supported Auth Type for Transaction OTPR_SOFT_TOKEN Host Server Port for Orable Financial Lending and Leasing 10 184.132.101 O Dynamic Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratech/obdx/.vMs/handoff/LBI Host Server Port for Orable Financial Lending and Leasing 10 184.132.101 Payment OBTEPM Branch Code Intra-R_SO000 OBVAM No of Remitters Limit 2 Payment Ourrency Support In Approval Rules True Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > VesithManagement PLEXCUBE Universal Banking Patch Guarantee Type fron Host (V/N) Y Application Server for Orable Platform Application Server for Orable Banking Platform Application Server for Orable Banking Platform Supported Auth Type for Togon OTPR_SOFT_TOK		/ITHA	id s	OBVAM User Id		9502				c Details	⊘ в
Stand Details Allow Multiple Goods (V/N) N IPM Host port 16000 Currency Payments Number of Cheque Books enabled (V/N) Y IPM Host port 16000 SMTP Administrator Supported Auth Type (V/N) OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing 703 Third Party Configurations Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~SOFT_TOKEN Anorymous Security Policy 703 Dynamic Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS OBVM Port 703 Payment Ourrency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM VealthManagement Factor Lander Symport for Oracle True Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM VealthManagement OBVAM Branch Code Data Default CURRENT mum00chm.in.oracle.com VealthManagement Application Server for Oracle FileXOLBE Universal Banking Pattorn Supported Auth Type for Transactions True Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM VealthManagement Deposit Installiment Amount Limit 50000 OBVAM Nor of Remitse Limit 2 VealthManagement OTH-ERMODULE Applica						Y		*		Details	⊘ в
Number of Cheque Books enabled (V/N) Y IPM Host port 16000 SMTP OBVAM Transaction Default Currency GBP OBSOF IP whtf00agi in oracle.com Marrier Supported Auth Type OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT Host Server Drif for Oracle Financial Lending and Lessing 7003 Third Party Configurations Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN Anorymous Security Policy oracle/wss_usemame_toke Dynamic Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UE OBVAM Port 7003 Payment Outrency Support In Approval Rules true Live Experience Host IP live oracle/outcom VealthManagement Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM VealthManagement Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Server for Oracle Banking mum00chm.in.oracle.com VealthManagement OBVAM Branch Code 000 Paplication Server for Oracle Banking mum00chm.in.oracle.com VealthManagement Currency Support for Oracle FLEX/UBE Universal Banking Supported Auth Type for Oracle FLEX/UBE Universal Banking OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT Mondor File Dashing <td></td> <td></td> <td>agement Qualified (Y/N) Y</td> <td>Liquidity Manager</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>NÎ)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>ch Details</td> <td>⊘ в</td>			agement Qualified (Y/N) Y	Liquidity Manager			NÎ)			ch Details	⊘ в
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency GBP OBSOF IP whtf00agi, in oracle.com Image: Supported Auth Type OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_SOFT Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Lessing 7003 Image: Transactions OTP-SOFT_TOKEN Anonymous Security Policy oracle/wss_username_toke Image: Transactions OTP-SOFT_TOKEN Anonymous Security Policy oracle/wss_username_toke Image: Transactions OTP-SOFT_TOKEN Anonymous Security Policy oracle/wss_username_toke Image: Transactions Oracle Live Expenses Cloud User ID oraclefsgbuobdx Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Lessing 003 Image: Transactions Oracle Live Expenses Cloud User ID oraclefsgbuobdx Live Expenses Cloud user 10.184.132.101 Image: Transactions OBTFIN Branch Code Live Expenses Cloud user Deposit Installment Amount Limit 50000 OBVAM No of Remitters Limit 2 Payment Currency Support for Oracle FLEX/CLBE Universal Banking Pattor Transaction Server for Oracle Banking Pattor MumOChm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE Application Server Port for Oracle FLEX/CLBE Universal Banking Pattor Supported Auth Type for Loracle FLEX/CLBE Universal Banking Pattor		00	t 1	IPM Host port				lumber of Cheque Book		anou Baumanto	-
Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~SOFT_TOKEN Lending and Leasing 7003 Image: Third Party Configurations Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~SOFT_TOKEN Anorymous Security Policy oracle/wss_username_toke Image: Transactions Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID oraclefsgbuobdx Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing 10.184.132.101 Image: Transactions OBTF/M Branch Code DEVAM Port 7003 Image: Transactions OBTF/M Branch Code Live Experience Host IP live.oraclecloud.com Image: Transactions OBTF/M Branch Code Deposit Installment Amount Limit 50000 OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit 2 Image: Transactions Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM Image: Transactions Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM Image: VealthManagement Currency Support for Oracle RELEXCUEE Universal Banking Pattorn 7860 Date Default CURRENT Imaging Platforn OBVAM No. Code 000 Application Server for Oracle Reling Platforn mum00chm.in.oracle.com Virtie OBVAM Binch Code 000 Application Server for Code Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com Vorter.RNDULE Application Server for Code B	om	00agj.in.oracle.com		OBSCF IP		GBP	ault Currency			ency Payments	00
Supported Auth Type for Transactions OTP~SOFT_TOKEN Anonymous Security Policy oracle/wss_username_toke O Dynamic Module Oracle Live Expense Oloud User ID Oracle Live Expense Oloud User ID Oracle Live Expense Oloud User ID oracle/sgbuobdx Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Lessing 10.184.132.101 O Dynamic Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UB OBVAM Port 7003 > Brand OBTFPM Branch Code Live Expense Host IP live oraclecloud.com 2 > Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > WealthManagement Host Server For Oracle FLEX/OBE Universal Banking Platform 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE OBVAM Date Port for Oracle FLEX/OBE Universal Banking Platform Y Application Server for Oracle PLEX/OBE Universal Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > Origination BLCM Host port T103 OAUTH IP mum00boa		3			T_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OTP~R_SOF	Auth Type	dministrator Supported	,	P	⊘ si
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID oraclefsgbuobdx Host Server, IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Lessing 10.184.132.101 O Dynamic Module Handoff File Path for UBS /scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UB OBVAM Port 7003 > Brand OBTFPM Branch Code Live Experience Host IP live oraclecloud com > Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true lidentification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true lidentification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > WealthManagement Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) Y Application Server for Oracle ELEXCUEE Universal Banking Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE Application Server for Oracle Raining Platform Supported Auth Type for Login OTP-R_SOFT_TOKEN-T_S Banking Platform > ForexDeal ELCM Host port T103 OAUTH IP mum00boa > Origination Handsff File Path for FORE Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y	ne_token_cli	:le/wss_username_tok	Contraction Continue		FOKEN	OTP~SOFT_				Dorty Configurat	0 1
Optimitic Module Description Description Description Description > Brand DBTFPM Branch Code Live Experience Host IP live create/cloud.com > Payment Deposit Installiment Amount Limit 50000 OBVMA No. of Remitters Limit 2 > Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > WealthManagement Host Server Port for Oracle FLEX/CDBE Universal Banking FLEX/CDBE Universal Banking FLEX/CDBE Universal Banking Flatform 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE OBVAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle FLEX/CDBE Universal Banking Flatform mum00chm.in.oracle.com Flatform > ForexDeal OBVGM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle Banking Flatform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > ForexDeal DBS connection Scheme https OBCLPM Port 8003 > Origination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa		84.132.101			bdx	oraclefsgbu	loud User ID	racle Live Experience C		r Party Configurat	0
> Brand Deposit Installment Amount Llimit 50000 OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit 2 > Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules true Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > WealthManagement Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Fach Guaranter Type from Host (V/N) 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit 2 mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE Papication Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking ansing Platform Y Application Server for Oracle Rules Universal Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE Application Server for Oracle Rules Universal Banking IDOS Connection Scheme Supported Auth Type for Login OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S Bo03 > Origination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa Handoff File Path for FCORE /scratch/obdx/vis/mandedf//Enc Allow Touch Point Level Limit. Y		3	7	OBVAM Port	x/wls/handoff/UB	/scratch/ob	s	andoff File Path for UB	ł	mic Module	0 D
> Payment Currency Support In Approval Rules Identification Types REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM > WealthManagement Hot Server Port for Oracle FELXICUEE Universal Banking Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE OBSWAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle FLEXICUEE Universal Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE OBSWAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle FLEXICUEE Universal Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE OBSWAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle FLEXICUEE Universal Banking Platform Supported Auth Type for Login OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S Banking Platform > ForexDeal IDOS Connection Scheme https OBSUPM Port 8003 > Origination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa	1	oraclecloud.com	ce Host IP li	Live Experience H				BTFPM Branch Code	c	nd	> 1
> WealthManagement Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUEE Universal Banking Petch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE Petch Surver for Oracle Banking Platform 7860 Date Default CURRENT > OTHERMODULE OVAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > OTHERMODULE Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform 000 Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform Supported Auth Type for Login OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S > ForexDeal IECS Connection Scheme https OBCLPIM Port 8003 > Origination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa			f Remitters Limit 2	OBVAM No. of Re		50000	unt Limit	eposit Installment Amo			
> WealthManagement FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Petch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) 7400 CURRENT > OTHERMODULE Petch Guarantee Type from Host (V/N) Y Application Server for Oracle ELEXCUBE Universal Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com Platform > OTHERMODULE OBVAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform mum00chm.in.oracle.com > ForexDeal IDCS Connection Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform Mum00chm.in.oracle.com OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S > ForexDeal IDCS Connection Scheme https OBCLPM Port 8003 > Origination Handoff File Path for FCORE /scratch/cbdx/wis/mandoff/Epc Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y	NUM V	IOTE_CLOSE_ENUM	Types F			true				rment	>
V(VIA) F FLEX/CUBE Universal Banking Huthood III.iii.iii.obaule.com > OTHERMODULE OBVAM Branch Code 000 Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform > ForexDeal Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform Supported Auth Type for Login OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_S > ForexDeal IbDS Connection Scheme https OBCLPM Port 8003 > Origination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa Handoff File Path for FCORE /scratch/obdx/wis/handoff/Epc Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y		RENT				7860	nking	LEXCUBE Universal Ba	F	althManagement	> 1
S OTHERMODULE Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform IDDS Connection Scheme https OBCLPIM Port 8003 Crigination Handoff File Path for FOORE Handoff File Path for FOORE /scratch/obdt//viis/mandoff/Epc Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y	e.com	n00chm.in.oracle.com	niversal Banking	FLEXCUBE Univer		Y	im Host	(/N)		-	
Service Bankling Platform DECLEPM Port B003 IDDS Connection Scheme https OECLPM Port 8003 Sorigination ELCM Host port 7103 OAUTH IP mum00boa Handoff File Path for FCORE /scratch/obdx/wis/handoff/FCC Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y				Platform		000				HERMODULE	> (
S Origination Handoff File Path for FOORE Handoff File Path for FOORE /scratch/obdx/wis/handoff/FCc Allow Touch Point Level Limit Y	N~T_SOFT		-					anking Platform	E	exDeal	>
Origination Handoff File Path for FCORE //U3 mumuU000a //U3 mumU000a //U3 mumU000a			8				-				
		n00boa	-		u luda (baa dafé (EA		ORE			gination	> (
> ServiceRequest IDCS OBDXClient Id FATCA Compliance check Y			N)	Definition (Y/N)	x/wis/handott/FC	/scratch/ob				viceRequest	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module



System Configuration - Host System as Third Party

> Common	Supported Soft Token	R_SOFT_TOKEN		
,	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	IDCS Host Port	443
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
	Live Experience Host Port	443	TD Pool Code	POOL1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
	Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	MO Port	7003
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS 🗸	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBSCF Port	7003	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	Host WSDL Version	ТНР
	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	Ν
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM IP	10.184.160.23
			UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBCL Host port	8555
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74		
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
	Maximum Length of File	5242880	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		
wious Next Cancel				

Field Name	Description
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM User Id	Specify the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Specify whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day.
OBCFPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCFPM host system.



Field Name	Description
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with liquidity management.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Specify whether multiple goods are allowed or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Specify whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not.
IPM Host port	Specify the port number of the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Specify the default currency for OBVAM transaction.
OBSCF IP	Specify the IP address for OBSCF.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.
Anonymous Security Policy	Specify the security policy for anonymous user. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Specify the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Specify the host server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Specify the hand-off file path for UBS host system.
OBVAM Port	Specify the port for the OBVAM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host IP	Specify the host IP address for the live chat.



Field Name	Description
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit for deposit installmen amount.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Specify the number of remitter lists maintained ir OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the paramete value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Specify if currency as a parameter is supported ir approval rules.
Identification Types	Specify the identification type whether it is from local o remote.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system.
Date Default	Specify the default date for the system. It is no mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Specify whether the fetching of guarantee type from hos is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM. I is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Specify the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Specify the IDCS connection scheme.
OBCLPM Port	Specify the port for the OBCLPM host system. It is no mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Part as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Specify the host port set for ELCM.



Field Name	Description				
OAuth IP	Specify the IP address for OAuth.				
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Specify the hand-off file path for FCORE host system.				
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Specify whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not.				
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Specify the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number.				
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Specify whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.				
Supported Soft Token	Specify the supported soft token type.				
OBLM Maker ID	Specify the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM				
IDCS Host Port	Specify the port number of the IDCS host system.				
OBLM User ID	Specify the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM.				
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Specify the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF.				
OBVAM Transaction Code	Specify the transaction code for OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.				
Live Experience Host Port	Specify the port for the live chat host system.				
TD Pool Code	Specify the pool code for TD account type. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.				
MO IP	Specify the host IP address for the MO.				
OBLM Checker ID	Specify the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM.				
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for retail users.				
ОВСГРМ ІР	Specify the host IP address for the OBCFPM.				



Field Name	Description
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Specify the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking.
IDCS Host IP	Specify the Host IP of the IDCS host system.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Specify the offset transaction code for OBVAM.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Specify the security key name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OAuth Port	Specify the port for the OAuth.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Specify the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Specify the remitter record status for OBVAM.
ELCM Host IP	Specify the host IP address for ELCM.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Specify the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system.
IPM Host application name	Specify the IPM host application name. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Specify the duration of future start date for the Programs.
MO Port	Specify the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices).
Feedback for a Transaction	Specify whether the feedback for a transaction is required.
Flag to enable SSL	Specify the flag for SSL needs to be enabled.



Field Name	Description
OBSCF Port	Specify the port number of the OBSCF host system.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Specify the IDCS OBDX client secret number.
IPM Host IP address	Specify the IP address for the IPM host system. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Specify the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBLM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBLM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBCLPM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Specify the code for the source of API for OBVAM.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Specify whether the host is qualified with virtual account management.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening.
OBLM Branch Code	Specify the bank branch code maintained in OBLM.
OBCL Host IP	Specify the host IP address for OBCL.
OBVAM IP	Specify the host IP address for the OBVAM. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Specify the port number for UBS file handoff system.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Specify the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts.
OBCL Host Port	Specify the host port set for OBCL.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Specify the duration of active programs in days.



Field Name	Description
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Specify the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Specify the host IP address for UBS file handoff.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Specify the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Enter the relevant details in the Dynamic Module Other Module tab.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Origination screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Origination

Origination is not supported with Third Party as the host system.

Click Next. The System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears.
 OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request



					ATM/Branch	English	V UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch \
🕼 futura bank						Q E	Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	า						
						_	
KBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
Ø Basic Details		Service Request Persistence 7 Service Request Turnaround 7	INTERNAL		equest Submission Expiration uration (in days)	120	
🖉 Bank Details							
Ø Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration	15						
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Next Cano	cel						
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	id/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Informatio	n Terms and Conditions		

Field Name	Description
Service Request Persistence Type	Specify the persistence type for service request.
Request Expiration duration (in days)	Specify the number of days post which the raised Service Request data will not be available for business user. For e.g. If this field is defined as 180 days, then the business user can view his raised service requests for last 180 days.



Field Name Description

Service Request Specify the turnaround time within which administrator needs to act on the service request.

- In the Service Request Persistent Type field, enter the persistent type for service request.
- In the Request Expiration duration (in days) field, enter the values for expiration duration.
- In the **Service Request Turnaround Time** field, enter the values for turnaround time.
- Click Next. The System Configuration Dynamic Module Common screen appears. OR Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR Click Cancel to cancel the setup process.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Common

					ATM/Branch	English N	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch
f utura bank						q, 🗹	92 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	on						
< iXBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
🕗 Bank Details							
Branch Details							
 Currency Payments 							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration	ions						
Oynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Previous Save C	ancel						
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle an	d/or its amiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		



Field Name	Description
Batch Redirection Host Port	Specify the host port number for the batch redirection.
nostron	Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)
In the Batch	Redirection Host Port field, enter the host port number.

- Click Save to save the entered details. OR
 Click Previous to go to the previous screen. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the process.



7.1 System Configuration – Third Party – View and Edit

Using this option the system administrator can view and edit the system configuration details that have already been created.

- The System Administrator logs in to the application using valid login credentials. The System Configuration screen with multiple entities if defined appears in the editable form.
- Select the desired entity for which you wish to edit the details.

Note: Edit of entity details is the same as covered in the above section for UBS as the host system.

								ATM	A/Branch	Engli	sh \checkmark	UBS 14.	3 AT3 Branch 📏
Ξ	E 🕼 f	utura	abank							Q	<mark>92</mark>	Welcome, Last login 30	Sam David 🗸 May 09:57 PM
	Syst	tem C	onfigurati	on									
									_				_
	< 0	XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Brar	ch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBE	IXBU11	Third Parl	y 0	BTFPM 14.3	RI >
	Select	t Host		Third Party									
	Entit	ty : Thiro	d Party										
	Ø) Basic	Details		Web Server Host Application Server Host	mum00boa.in.oracle.cor mum00boa.in.oracle.cor		eb Server Port plication Server Port	18777 13003				
	\odot) Bank (Details										
	\odot) Branch	h Details										
	Ø) Currer	ncy Payments										
	\oslash) SMTP											
	\oslash) Third P	Party Configurat	ions									
	\oslash) Dynan	nic Module										
	Edi	t	Cancel										
					Copyright © 2006, 2020, Orac	le and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions					

System Configuration - Basic Details - View

- Select the Host System as Third Party to edit the Third Party configuration.
- Click Edit to edit the Basic Details. The System Configuration Basic Details screen appears in editable form.



System (Configurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.3	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 📏
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thir	d Party								
⊘ Basic	Details		Web Server Host Application Server Host	mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com	Web Server Port Application Server Port	18777		
🕗 Bank	Details			mum00boa.i	n.oracle.com		13003		
⊘ Branc	h Details								
	ncy Payments								
SMTF	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configurat	ions							
🕗 Dynar	mic Module								
> Bran	nd								
> Payr	ment								
> Wea	lthManagement								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> Fore	exDeal								
> Orig									
> Serv	riceRequest								
> Com	nmon								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration - Basic Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Web Server Host	Displays the web server host details and available for edit.
Web Server Port	Displays the port number of the web server and available for edit.
Application Server Host	Displays the application server host details and available for edit.



Field	Name	Description
Appli Port	cation Server	Displays the port number of the application server and available for edit.
٠	In the Web Serv	rer Host field, edit the host name of the web server if required.
٠	In the Web Ser	ver Port field, edit the port number of the web server if required.
٠	In the Application required.	on Server Host field, edit the host name of the application server if
٠	In the Applicati required.	on Server Port field, edit the port number of the application server port if
٠	Click Save to sa OR Click Cancel to	ve the changes. cancel the transaction.
٠	and click Confir OR Click Cancel to OR Click the Bank D	nfiguration - Basic Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, m . cancel the transaction. Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic view and edit the respective details.
٠		success message along with the reference number and status appears. plete the transaction.

7.1.1 System Configuration - Bank Details - View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the bank details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the bank details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the bank details tab. The default option is '**View**'.



Bank Details - View

< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11 Third Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI
Select Host		Third Party						
Entity : Third	l Party		Bank Code	003		Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP	
🕢 Basic (Details		Bank Name Address Line 1	Futura Bank 3 Edgar Buildings Bath		Bank Group Code Bank Short Name Address Line 2 Country	ZIG George Street GB	
⊘ Bank D	Details			677545		Allowed Account Types	Conventional 🗹	Islamic
⊘ Branch	n Details		Bank Currency	GBP				
⊘ Curren	icy Payments							
⊘ SMTP								
⊘ Third F	Party Configurat	tions						
⊘ Dynam	nic Module							
Edit	Cancel							

• Click Edit to edit the Bank Details. The System Configuration - Bank Details screen appears in editable form.



Bank Details - Edit

XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
elect Host	Third Party						
ntity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Bank Code	003		Bank Group Code	ZIGGRP	
		Bank Name Address Line 1	Futura Bank		Bank Short Name Address Line 2	ZIG	
Bank Details		Address Line 3	3 Edgar Build	ungs	Country	George Street	
🕗 Branch Details		Zip Code	Bath 677545		Allowed Account Types	United Kingdom	~
			0//340			✓ Islamic	
 Currency Payments 						Recurring Deposit	
SMTP		Bank Currency	Great Britain	Pound V			
Third Party Configurat Dynamic Module Srand	ions						
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the bank code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Group Code	Displays the bank group code as defined and available for edit.
Bank Name	Displays the name of the bank as defined and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Bank Short Name	Displays the short name of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Address - Line 1 - 3	Displays the address of the bank as defined and available for edit.
Country	Displays the country of the bank and available for edit.
ZIP Code	Displays the ZIP code of the bank.
Allowed Account Types	Displays the allowed account types as defined and available for edit.
	The options are:
	Conventional
	Islamic
	Recurring Deposit

Bank Currency Displays the applicable bank currency and available for edit.

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Group Code** field, edit the group code of the bank.
- In the **Bank Name** field, edit the name of the bank.
- In the **Bank Short Name** field, edit the short name of the bank.
- In the Address Line 1 3 field, edit the address of the bank if required.
- From the **Country** list, edit the country of the bank if required.
- From the **Bank Currency** list, edit the currency of the bank if required.
- In the **ZIP Code** field, edit the zip code of the bank if required.
- Select/ de-select the Allowed Account Types check box, to edit the selection, if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Bank Details Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Branch Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.2 System Configuration - Branch Details – View and Edit

Using this option System Administrator maintains the branch details. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To view and edit the branch details:

• Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the branch details tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Branch Details – View

				A	TM/Branch	English `	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ≻
🗏 🕼 futura bank						Q, E	92 Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration							
 XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 B 	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 0	BDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party							
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details	Home Branch	003 AT3 GBP	L	ranch Code ocal Currency legion	AT3 GBP UK		
🔗 Bank Details							
⊘ Branch Details							
Ourrency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
⊘ Dynamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Informatio	n Terms and Conditio	ons		

• Click Edit to edit the Branch Details. The System Configuration - Branch Details screen appears in editable form.



Branch Details - Edit

syste	em Co	nfigurati	on							
< •×8	3U13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select H	Host		Third Party							
Entity	: Third F	Party								
\oslash	Basic De	etails		Bank Code Home Branch	003		Branch Code Local Currency	AT3		
\oslash	Bank De	tails		Calculation Currency	AT3 Great Britain		Region	Great Brita UK	ain Pound	~
\oslash	Branch [Details								
\oslash	Currency	/ Payments								
\oslash	SMTP									
\oslash	Third Pa	rty Configurat	ions							
\oslash	Dynamic	Module								
>	Brand									
>	Payme	nt								
	Woolth	Management								
>	weath	wanagement								
>	OTHER	MODULE								
>	ForexD	eal								
>	Origina	tion								
>	Service	Request								
>	Comm	on								
Save		ancel								
		incer								

Field Name	Description
Bank Code	Displays the unique code of the bank as defined.
Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code as defined and available for edit.
Home Branch	Displays the home branch code as defined and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Local Currency	Displays the local currency as defined and available for edit.
Calculation Currency	Displays the calculation currency as defined and available for edit.
Region	Displays the region of bank payments as defined and available for edit.
	The options are:
	• India
	• UK
	• SEPA

- In the **Bank Code** field, edit the code of the bank.
- In the **Branch Code** field, edit the branch code of the bank.
- In the **Home Branch** field, edit the name of the home branch of the bank.
- From the **Local Currency** list, select the local currency of the bank branch.
- From the Calculation Currency list, select the calculation currency of the bank branch.
- From the **Region** list, select the appropriate region.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
 OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

• The System Configuration - Branch Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.

OR

Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, SMTP, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.3 System Configuration - SMTP – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the SMTP configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the SMTP details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the SMTP tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration-SMTP - View

				ATM/Branch	English	∨ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ∨
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	92 Welcome, Sam David V Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Bra	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
 Basic Details 	Server Name Port	25	router.oracle.com			
⊘ Bank Details	Sender Email Address Recipient Email Address Authentication Required :	OBPAlert_EN	IARALD_ME@oracle.com			
Branch Details	Username Password					
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
Ø Dynamic Module						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

Click Edit to edit the SMTP details. The System Configuration
– SMTP screen appears in editable form.



System Configuration System Configuration Select Host Third Party UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch Select Host Third Party Select Host Third Party Select Host Third Party Select Host Third Party Select Host Third Party Select Host Third Party Select Host Internal-mail-router oracle.com Port 25 Sender Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address Sench Details		Control Contro Control Control Control Control Control Control Control Control Co
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL Branch 14.2 Select Host Third Party Entity: Third Party Sasic Details Bank Details Bank Details Data Labeling Bank Details Data Labeling	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 Thir	9 Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI 义
Select Host Third Party Entity : Third Party Server Name Internal-mail-router.oracle.com Port 25 Bank Details Recipient Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com	UBS 14.3 AT3 08DX8U11 Thir	1 Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🖒
Select Host Third Party Entity : Third Party Server Name Internal-mail-router.oracle.com Basic Details Port Bank Details Sender Email Address OBPAIert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address		
Entity : Third Party Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com Ø Basic Details Port 25 Ø Bank Details Sender Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address Recipient Email Address		
Basic Details Server Name internal-mail-router.oracle.com Port 25 Bank Details Sender Email Address Recipient Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com		
Organization Basic Details Port 25 Organization Sender Email Address OBPAlert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address Recipient Email Address		
Bank Details Sender Email Address OBPAIert_EMARALD_ME@oracle.com Recipient Email Address		
balin Details Our Aler CLIMAALD_MIL@Older.com Recipient Email Address		
Branch Details Authentication Required :		
Username Currency Payments Password		
Send Test Email		
Third Party Configurations		
O Dynamic Module		
> Brand		
> Payment		
> WealthManagement		
> OTHERMODULE		
> ForexDeal		
> Origination		
> ServiceRequest		
> Seivicedheor		
> Common		
Save Cancel		
Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Security Information T	Ferms and Conditions	

System Configuration - SMTP - Edit

Field Name	Description
Server Name	Displays the name of the server and available for edit.
Port	Displays the port number and available for edit.
Sender Email Address	Displays the email address of the sender and available for edit.



Field Name Description

Recipient Email Address Displays the email address of the recipient and available for edit.

Authentication Required Select the check box, if authentication is required.

Username	Displays the user name and available for edit.
Password	Displays the password in masked format and available for edit.

- In the Server Name field, edit the name of the mail server if required.
- In the **Port** field, edit the port number if required.
- In the Sender Email Address, edit the email address of the sender if required.
- In the Recipient Email Address, edit the email address of the recipient if required.
- In the **Username**, edit the user name if required.
- In the **Password** field, edit the password if required.
- Click the Send Test Email link to send a test mail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration- SMTP Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
 OR
 Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, Third Party Configurations or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.4 <u>System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details – View</u> <u>and Edit</u>

Using this option System Administrator maintains the host configuration. These details once defined can be viewed and edited using this transaction.

To edit the third party configurations - host details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the host details tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Host Details - View

				ATM/Branch		
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q 🗹	2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 A	T3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Cixbulia Iniro Partyl UBS 14.3 A	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPMI HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 UBDXB011	Third Party	OBTEPM 14.3 RI
Select Host Third Pa	ırty					
Entity : Third Party						
⊘ Basic Details	Host_Name	THP	H	ost Version		
Bank Details						
O Branch Details						
O Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
O Third Party Configurations						
> Host Details						
> Queue Configuration						
Oynamic Module						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	and (or its officiates. All rights r	second I County Information	I Termo and Conditions		

 Click Edit to edit the Host Details. The System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details screen appears in editable form. OR
 Click Concel to concel the transaction

 $\label{eq:click} \mbox{Click } \mbox{Cancel to cancel the transaction.}$



	Configurati								
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI >
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thir	d Party								
🕗 Basic	Details		Host_Name Check Host Availability	THP	Ho	st Version	1.0		\sim
🕗 Bank	Details		Check Host Availability						
⊘ Brand	ch Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
⊘ SMT	5								
⊘ Third	Party Configura	tions							
> Hos	t Details								
> Que	> Queue Configuration								
⊘ Dynamic Module									

System Configuration - Third Party Configurations - Host Details - Edit

Field Name	Description
Host Name	Displays the host name. This field is not editable.
Host Version	Displays the host version and available for edit.
In the Hee	t Name list, optor the best name

- In the **Host Name** list, enter the host name.
- From the **Host Version** list, select the version of the host, if required.
- Click host availability to verify the host name and version.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



 The System Configuration - Third Party Configurations -Host Details - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.

OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.5 <u>System Configuration - Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration –</u> <u>View and Edit</u>

Using this option, system administrator can edit the third party configurations - Queue Configurations details.

To view and edit the third party configurations - Queue Configuration details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations – Queue Configuration – View

				ATM/Brar	nch English `	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch >	
🕼 futura bank					Q M	92) Welcome, Sam David 🗸 Last login 30 May 09:57 PM	
System Configuration							
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brar	ich UBS 14.4 HEL Branch UBS	14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU1	1 Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI	
ABOTS THIRD Party I OBS 14.5 ATS BIAI	UB3 14.4 HEL BIAIRCIT	14.4 ATS DIditon	OBPMINEL BIANCH	4.2 003 14.3 A13 000 A001	Third Party		
Select Host Third Party							
Entity : Third Party							
Basic Details		Receiver Queue Connection Factory ExtSystemReceiverQCF Receiver Queue Sender Queue Connection Factory ExtSystemSenderQCF Sender Queue Check Host Availability ExtSystemSenderQCF Sender Queue			ExtSystemReceiverQueue		
Bank Details	Check Host Availability			Sender Quebe	ExtSystemSenderQueue		
Ø Branch Details							
O Currency Payments							
SMTP							
O Third Party Configurations							
> Host Details							
> Queue Configuration							
Opnamic Module							
Edit Cancel							
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its	affiliates. All rights	reserved. I Security Inforn	nation Terms and Conditions			

 Click Edit to edit the Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations. The System Configuration –Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations screen appears in editable form.



	Configurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTE	PM 14.3 RI 🗲	
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thir	d Party								
🕢 Basic	Details		Receiver Queue Connection Fac	ion Factory ExtSystemReceiverQCF Receiver Queue		eceiver Queue	ExtSystemReceiverQueue		
0 500.0	Detailo		Sender Queue Connection Fact	Dry ExtSystemS	enderQCF Se	ender Queue	ExtSystemSende	erQueue	
🕗 Bank	Details		Check Host Availability						
⊘ Brand	h Details								
O brain	ST Details								
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments								
SMT	2								
⊘ Third	Party Configura	tions							
> Hos	t Details								
> Queue Configuration		1							
> Que	Ø Dynamic Module								
	mic Module								
	mic Module								

System Configuration – Third Party Configurations - Queue Configurations – Edit

Field Name	Description
Receiver Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver connection factory which is created inside Receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Receiver Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the receiver queue (destination used for receiving the message from external host) created in the receiver JMS module and available for edit.
Sender Queue Connection Factory	Displays the JNDI name of the sender connection factory, which is created inside Sender JMS module and available for edit
Sender Queue	Displays the JNDI name of the sender queue created in the Sender JMS module and available for edit.



- In the Receiver Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the Receiver Queue field, edit the value if required.
- In the Sender Queue Connection Factory field, edit the value if required.
- In the **Sender Queue** field, edit the value if required.
- Click Save to save the changes. OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Third Party Configurations Queue Configurations -Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Modules tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.6 System Configuration – Dynamic Module

The dynamic modules corresponding to the selected host required to run the application are defined and configured by system administrator.

The modules are included depending on the type of host selected.



7.1.7 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Brand- View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Brand configurations. These details once defined can be viewed and edited if required.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Brand details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Brand tab. The default option is '**View**'.

Bio Instanti I					ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	
In the second								
System Configuratio	in							
KING VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE VICE	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party 0	BTFPM 14.3 RI 📏	
Select Host	Third Party							
Entity : Third Party								
Basic Details		Content Server URL Check Host Availability	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1 ^{Co}	ntent Publisher URL	http://ofss3	10655:8003/digx/v1	
🕗 Bank Details								
Ø Branch Details								
Ourrency Payments								
SMTP								
O Third Party Configuration	ons							
Ø Dynamic Module								
> Brand								
> Payment								
> WealthManagement								
> OTHERMODULE								
> ForexDeal								
> Origination								
> ServiceRequest								
> Common								
Edit Cancel								
	Co	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand – View

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Brand. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Brand screen appears in editable form.



🕼 futura	bank						Q, E	92 Welcome, Sa Last login 03 Ju	im David in 11:28 AM
System C	onfigurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 🗲
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Third	l Party								
🕗 Basic (Details	c	content Server URL	http://ofss31	0655:8003/digx/v1	ntent Publisher URL	http://ofs	s310655:8003/di	gx/v1
🔗 Bank D	Details								
⊘ Branch	n Details								
⊘ Curren	icy Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third F	Party Configurat	ions							
⊘ Dynam	nic Module								
> Brand	d								
> Paym	nent								
> Wealt	thManagement								
> OTHE	ERMODULE								
> Forex	(Deal								
> Origin	nation								
> Servi	ceRequest								
> Comr	mon								
Save	Cancel								
Save	Galicei								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Brand - Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Content Publisher URL	Displays the URL as defined for publishing the content and available for edit.
Content Server URL	Displays the URL as defined for content server and available for edit.

• In the **Content Publisher URL** field, edit the web address if required.



- In the Content Server URL field, edit the web address if required.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Brand Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.
- The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.8 System Configuration – Dynamic Module - Payment – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the payment module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module - Payment details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Payment tab. The default option is 'View'.

🖗 futura	a bank						Q 🗹	92 Welcome, Sam Da Last login 30 May 09:57
ystem (Configuratio	on						
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11 1	hird Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🕽
Select Host		Third Party						
Entity : Thir	d Party							
🕢 Basic	Details		OBPM Instructed Currency Indica	tor T		Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	
0			Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT		OBPM User Id	FCATOP	
🕗 Bank	Details		OBPM Host code	SWITZ		Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	5	
_			SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	cocc		Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	P2PF	
⊘ Branc	h Details		OBPM Domestic Draft Network 0	ode INS_ISSUE		UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	30	
⊘ Curre	ncy Payments		OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	N		OBPM Host Port Number	9010	
			Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO		External Payment Redirection URL	http://mu	m00boa:18777/home.
⊘ SMTF			SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	COPC		OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	1	
C Third	Party Configurati	1000	Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	OUPA		Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Y	
Initia Initia	Party Configurati	IUTIS	Max. Invalid Attemps - Security P	^{IN} 5		Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Y	
🕗 Dynar	nic Module		OBPM International Draft Payme Type	nt I		OBPM Source code	INTERNE	TBANKING
> Bran	d		OBPM WS Version Number	141		SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	COCC	
			Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP		OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	BOOK	
> Payr	nent		Self Fund Transfer With Forex De (Code)	al BKOF		SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	SOUC	
	th) (anagoment		Number Of Days To Check Upcor Payment	^{ning} 5		Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	
> wea	lthManagement		Enable Upcoming Payment Chec (Y/N)	^k N		Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	OPFC	
> OTH	ERMODULE		OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Networ Code	SDCO		Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	BKOP	
			OBPM Domestic India Fund Tran Payment Method	^{sfer} TRA		OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	STEP2	
> Fore	xDeal		Corporate Service charges enabl (Y/N)	ed Y		Self Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	
> Orig	nation		Self Fund Transfer With Forex De	al OPFX		External Fund Transfer	BKOP	
			(Category) Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	10		Bill Payment (Category)	FCOK	

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payment - View



System Configuration - Host System as Third Party

> ServiceRequest	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С
> Common	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	BKOP	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
,	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	МСКР
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.con	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Υ
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Ν	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Υ
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Υ	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	1
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		
	Check Host Availability			
Cancel				

 Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Payment. The System Configuration -Dynamic Module – Payment screen appears in editable form.



4.3 AT3 Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI
d Party					
OBPM Instructed Currency Indi	cator T			OPFC	
Bill Payment (Code)	BPAT	OF	BPM User Id	FCATOP	
OBPM Host code	SWITZ			5	
	cocc			P2PF	
	Code INS_ISSUE			30	
	ed N			9010	
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	PBPO	Ex	ternal Payment Redirection URL	http://mun	n00boa:18777/home.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category	() COPC	08	BPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	I	
	OUPA			Y	
	PIN 5			Y	
	ent I	OE	BPM Source code	INTERNET	BANKING
OBPM WS Version Number	141			COCC	
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	вкор	OE	BPM Internal Fund Transfer	BOOK	
Self Fund Transfer With Forex E (Code)	BKOF			SOUC	
Number Of Days To Check Upc	oming 5	Pe	eer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	PBKT	
Enable Upcoming Payment Che	eck N			OPFC	
	ork SDCO			вкор	
OBPM Domestic India Fund Tra	^{nsfer} TRA			STEP2	
Corporate Service charges enal	oled Y			OUPA	
Self Fund Transfer With Forex D	eal OPFX	Ex	ternal Fund Transfer	ВКОР	
	Bill Payment (Code) OBPM Host code SEPA Direct Debit Payments - S (Category) OBPM Domestic Draft Network OBPM Domestic India Prefunde Payments? Peer to Peer Payment (Code) SEPA Credit Payment (Category) Max. Invalid Attemps - Security OBPM International Draft Payment (Category) Max. Invalid Attemps - Security OBPM International Draft Paym Type OBPM International Draft Paym Type Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) Self Fund Transfer - SI (code) Number Of Days To Check Upo Payment Enable Upcoming Payment Cht (V/N) OBPM Domestic India Fund Tra Payment Method Cooporate Service charges enail (V/N) Self Fund Transfer With Forex D (Category)	OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator T Bill Payment (Code) BPAT OBPM Host code SWITZ SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category) COCC OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code INS_JSSUE OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code N OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code N OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code N OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code ODPM OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments? PBPO Denestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA Max. Invalid Attemps - Security PIN S OBPM WS Version Number 141 Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOF Summer Of Days To Check Upcoming Payment S OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code SDCO OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code SDCO OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network (V/N) SDCO OBPM Direct Chaig Fund Transfer Payment Method Corporate Service charges enabled (V/N) SPCO Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal SDCO OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method SDCO OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method<	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator T D Bill Payment (Code) BPAT D OBPM Host code SWITZ M OBPM Correct Debt Payments - SI (Category) COCC PR OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments? N D DePM Domestic India Prefunded Payments? PBPO E SEPA Cirect Payment (Code) PBPO E SEPA Cirect Payment (Code) PCPC O Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA PR OBPM WSVersion Number 141 SE OBPM WSVersion Number 141 SE Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOP N Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payment S Payment SDCO OBPM Set Debt Network Code SDCO In OBPM Set Pund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) SDCO In Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payment SDCO In OBPM Set Pund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code) OPFX SDCO	OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator T Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code) Bill Payment (Code) BPAT OBPM User Id OBPM Host code SWITZ Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Limit for Corporate Sites OBPM Domestic Debt Payments - Si (Code) DECC Peer to Peer External Payment (Code) OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code INS_ISSUE UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days) OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments? PBPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Credit Payment (Code) PBPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Credit Payment (Code) PDPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Credit Payment (Code) PDPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Credit Payment (Code) PDPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Credit Payment (Code) PDPO External Payment Redirection URL SEPA Orient Unit (Category) COPC OBPM Host Corporate (V/N) Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT OUPA Process payment to next working day enabled (V/N) Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOP DEPM Toto- Corporate (V/N) Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOP DEPM Internal Fund Transfer N Code SEPA Direct Debt Regress enabled (Code) SDCO Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code) <t< td=""><td>OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator T Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code) OPFC Bill Payment (Code) BPAT OBPM User Id FCATOP OBPM Host code SWITZ Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users 5 SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category) COCC Peer to Peer External Payment (Code) P2PF OBPM Domestic Drift Network Code INS_JSSUE UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days) 30 OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code N OBPA Most Port Number 9010 Demestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OOPC OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type 1 Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA Process payment to next working day enabled (V/N) Y Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA Payments - Corporate (V/N) Y OBPM International Draft Payment Type 1 OBPM Source code INTERNET (Category) GOCC Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOP OBPM Internal Fund Transfer BOOK SOUC Self Fund Transfer Vith Forex Deal (Code) SECO Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code) OPFC SOUC</td></t<>	OBPM Instructed Ourrency Indicator T Domestic Fund Transfer - Si - NEFT (Code) OPFC Bill Payment (Code) BPAT OBPM User Id FCATOP OBPM Host code SWITZ Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users 5 SEPA Direct Debt Payments - SI (Category) COCC Peer to Peer External Payment (Code) P2PF OBPM Domestic Drift Network Code INS_JSSUE UPI Request Money Max, Expiry Period (in days) 30 OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code N OBPA Most Port Number 9010 Demestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OOPC OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type 1 Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA Process payment to next working day enabled (V/N) Y Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category) OUPA Payments - Corporate (V/N) Y OBPM International Draft Payment Type 1 OBPM Source code INTERNET (Category) GOCC Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code) BKOP OBPM Internal Fund Transfer BOOK SOUC Self Fund Transfer Vith Forex Deal (Code) SECO Internal Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code) OPFC SOUC

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Payment - Edit



System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> ServiceRequest	Claim Money Link Expiry(days)	3	OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	С
> Common	Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	Internal Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	BKOF	SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Code)	SOUC
	External Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	International Draft (Code)	MCKP
	Self Fund Transfer (Code)	ВКОР	Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification .	48
	Claim Payment URL	https://mumaa012.in.oracle.cor	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	INFSC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	OPFD
	OBPM International Draft Network Code	INS_ISSUE	International Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - SI - NEFT (Category)	OUPA	OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	воок
	OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	MNGRCHQ	International Fund Transfer (Code)	FTOC
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Code)	OPFD	Retail Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Y
	OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	N	Network suggestion (Y/N)	Y
	Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	POUP	Internal Fund Transfer (Category)	OUPA
	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	5	Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	OUPA
	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Code)	SOPC	SEPA Credit Payment - SI (Category)	OUPA
	OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	SWIFT	Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	5
	Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	5	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Outward	0
	OBPM Home Branch Code	AT4	OBPM Source Code	FCAT
	Internal Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	OPFX	OBPM Host IP Address	10.184.155.74
	OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	DEMANDFT	Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	PFOU
	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	OUPA	Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	OUPA
	Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Y	OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	TARGET2
	OBCL WS Version Number	141	SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	OOPC
	Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	OPEX	OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	l.
	Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	PFOU		
Cancel				

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBPM Instructed Currency Indicator	Displays the OBPM instructed currency indicator and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for bill payments and available for edit.
OBPM User Id	Displays the user id for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Host Code	Displays the host code for OBPM.



Field Name	Description
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer external payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
UPI Request Money Max. Expiry Period (in days)	Displays the number of days after which the UPI request for money gets expired.
OBPM Domestic India Prefunded Payments?	Displays whether there is a prefunded payment for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM Host Port Number	Displays the OBPM host port number and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer payments and available for edit.
External Payment Redirection URL	Displays the URL for the external payments and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for domestic draft type of transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as NEFT and available for edit.
Process payment to next working day enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the processing of payments for next working day is enabled and available for edit.
Max Invalid Attempts - Security PIN	Displays the number of invalid attempts allowed if entering the wrong PIN and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Corporate (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for corporate user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Payment Type	Displays the OBPM Payment for international draft type of transaction and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBPM host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA direct debit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM Internal Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
Number of Days To Check Upcoming Payments	Displays the number of days within which upcoming payments are due to a payee and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.
Enable Upcoming Payment Check (Y/N)	Displays if the system needs to check for upcoming scheduled transfers (via Standing Instructions or Pay Later) due to a payee and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - NEFT (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type NEFT and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Direct Debit Network Code	Displays network code for OBPM SEPA direct debit and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for internal transfer with standing instructions.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Payment Method	Displays the mode of fund transfer and payment method for OBPM domestic India and available for edit.
OBPM SEPA Credit Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM SEPA credit fund transfer and available for edit.
Corporate Service charges enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the corporate service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Self Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer With Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer	Displays the product code/ category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
Max. No. of Split Bill Contributors	Displays the number of users that can contribute for splitting a bill and available for edit.
Bill Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for bill payments and available for edit.
Claim Money Link Expiry (days)	Displays the number of days after which the claim money link will expire and available for edit.
OBPM Draft Cancellation Payment Mode	Displays the payment mode for OBPM draft cancellation.
Internal Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for internal transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
SEPA Direct Debit Payments SI - (Code)	Displays product code for SEPA direct debit payments and available for edit.
External Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for external fund transfer and available for edit.
International Draft (Code)	Displays the product code for international draft and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for self fund transfer and available for edit.
Enable payee edit in hours after payee creation or modification	Displays the time in hours for the payee to be enabled for modification after its creation and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Claim Payment URL	Displays the claim payment URL for the beneficiary to claim money and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Clearing System Id Code	Displays the clearing system Id code for OBPM Domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer-SI- NEFT (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type NEFT.
OBPM Self Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM self fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM International Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM international draft and available for edit.
International Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for international fund transfer transaction and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer- RTGS - SI (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Retail Service Charge Enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the retail service charge is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Save Template?	Displays whether the OBPM domestic India template is saved or not and available for edit.
Network Suggestion (Y/N)	Displays whether the network suggestion is enabled or not and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer payments and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Internal Fund Transfer(Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Self Fund Transfer - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for self fund transfer with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment -SI (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment - SI(Category)	Displays the product category for SEPA credit payments with standing instructions and available for edit.
OBPM International Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM international fund transfer and available for edit.
Max Multiple Bill Payment Limit for Corporate Users	Displays the maximum number of bill payments that a corporate user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
Max Multiple Transfer Limit for Retail Users	Displays the maximum number of fund transfer that a retail user can initiate in one go and available for edit.
OBPM Payment -Transaction Type Outward	Displays the OBPM Payment for outward type of transaction and available for edit.
OBPM Home Branch Code	Displays the code for OBPM home branch and available for edit.
OBPM Source Code	Displays the source code for OBPM and available for edit.
Internal Fund Transfer with Forex Deal (Category)	Displays the product category for internal fund transfer with forex deal and available for edit.
OBPM Host IP Address	Displays the host IP address for OBPM and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic Draft Instrument Code	Displays the instrument code for OBPM domestic draft and available for edit.
Peer to Peer External Payment (Category)	Displays the category for peer to peer external payments.
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS - SI (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with standing instructions and network type as RTGS and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Domestic Fund Transfer - RTGS (Category)	Displays the product category for domestic fund transfer with network type as RTGS and available for edit.
Payee Photo - Retail (Y/N)	Displays whether the feature of payee photo for retail user is enabled or not and available for edit.
OBPM Domestic India Fund Transfer Network Code	Displays the network code for OBPM domestic India fund transfer and available for edit.
OBCL WS Version Number	Displays the version number for OBCL host Web Service and available for edit.
SEPA Credit Payment (Code)	Displays the product code for SEPA credit payments and available for edit.
Domestic Fund Transfer (Code)	Displays the product code for domestic fund transfer and available for edit.
OBPM Payment Transaction Type Inward	Displays the OBPM Payment for inward type of transaction and available for edit.
Peer to Peer Internal Payment (Category)	Displays the product category for peer to peer internal payments and available for edit.

Note: The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Payments tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

- Edit the required Payments detail.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Payment Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR Click the Basic Details, Host Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.
- The screen with success message of saving the system configuration along with the status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.9 <u>System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – View and</u> <u>Edit</u>

Using this option, system administrator can edit the wealth management details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management details:

• Click on **System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Wealth Management tab. The default option is '**View**'.

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management - View

futura	bank							English Q	 UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
ystem Co	onfigurati	on							
K IXBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Third I	Party								
🔗 Basic De	etails		Report Generation	50	Fo	ate Range Future Date or Standing istruction			
⊘ Bank De	etails		Maximum Number of 3 Nominee Allowed Number of Investment 3		FU	witch Funds of Same und House Allowed umber of Operation			
Branch	Details		Account Allowed			llowed in Multiple rder			
⊘ Currenc	y Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third Pa	arty Configurat	ions							
🕗 Dynami	c Module								
> Brand									
> Payme	ent								
> Wealth	nManagement								
> OTHER	RMODULE								
> ForexE	Deal								
> Origina	ation								
> Service	eRequest								
> Comm	non								
Edit Ca	ancel								
		c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights i	eserved. Security Information	n Terms and Conditions			

Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Wealth Management. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module – Wealth Management screen appears in editable form.



System C	Configurati	on							
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branc	h OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	Ri 📏
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Thire	d Party								
🔗 Basic Details			Number of record in Report Generation			Date Range Future Date For Standing Instruction	30		
	Detelle		Maximum Number of Nomine Allowed Number of Investment Accourt	5		Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed Number of Operation Allowed in	true		
⊘ Bank I	Details		Allowed	nt 3		Multiple Order	3		
⊘ Branc	h Details								
⊘ Currer	ncy Payments								
⊘ SMTP	•								
⊘ Third	Party Configura	tions							
⊘ Dynar	nic Module								
> Bran	d								
> Payr	nent								
> Wea	> WealthManagement								
> OTH	ERMODULE								
> Fore	xDeal								
> Origination									
> Serv	iceRequest								
> Com	imon								
	Grand								
Save	Cancel								

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Wealth Management – Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Number of Record in Report Generation	Displays the value for maximum number of records allowed to be included in report generation and available for edit.
Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions	Displays the date range or future date for the standing instruction to be executed and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed	Displays the maximum number of nominees that can be added in an investment account.
Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed	Displays whether the user is allowed to switch the funds between the same fund house and available for edit.
Number of Investments Account Allowed	Displays the value for maximum number of investment accounts allowed to be opened by a user and available for edit.
Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order	Displays the maximum number of operations allowed in multiple order and available for edit.

- In the Number of Record in Report Generation field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Date range Future Date for Standing Instructions field, edit the value for date range/ future date, if required.
- In the Maximum Number of Nominees Allowed field, edit the value for number of nominee, if required.
- In the Switch Funds of Same Fund House Allowed field, edit the flag, if required.
- In the Number of Investments Account Allowed field, edit the value, if required.
- In the Number of Operations Allowed in Multiple Order field, edit the value, if required.
- Click **Save** to save the changes.
 OR
 OR
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
- The System Configuration Dynamic Module Wealth Management Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR
 - Click **Cancel** to cancel the transaction.
 - OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Dynamic Module tabs to view and edit the respective details if required.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.10 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View and Edit

Using this option, system administrator can edit the Other module details.

To view and edit the Dynamic Module – Other Module details:

 Click on System Configuration option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Other Module tab. The default option is 'View'.

ofutura bank				4/Branch English ✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch Q ♥2 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
ystem Configuration				Los login of may 03.07 Pm
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 ATS	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch OBPM HEL B	ranch 14.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBD	XBU11 Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 Ri 🕻
alect Host Third Part	У			
ntity : Third Party				
⊘ Basic Details	Application Server Port for Oracle Business	9502	OBVAM User Id	SAVITHA
⊘ Bank Details	Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Y		
Branch Details	OBCFPM Port Allow Multiple Goods	7531 N	Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Y
Ourrency Payments	(Y/N) Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Y	IPM Host port	16000
⊘ SMTP	OBVAM Transaction Default Currency Administrator Supported Auth Type	GBP OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKE	OBSOF IP N~SEC_QUEEServer Port for Oracle Financial	whf00agj.in.oracle.com 7003
Third Party Configurations	Supported Auth Type	OTP~SOFT_TOKEN	Lending and Leasing Anonymous Security	oracle/wss_username_token_client_policy
Dynamic Module	for Transactions Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Policy Host Server IP for Oracle Financial	10.184.132.101
> Brand	Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/obdx/wls/handoff/UBS	Lending and Leasing OBVAM Port	7003
> Payment	Deposit Installment Amount Limit	50000	Live Experience Host IP OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	live.oraclecloud.com 2
	Currency Support In Approval Rules	true	Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM
> WealthManagement	Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7860	Date Default	CURRENT
> OTHERMODULE	Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y	Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00chm.in.oracle.com
> ForexDeal	OBVAM Branch Code	000	Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
> Origination	Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform		Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC_
> ServiceRequest	IDCS Connection Scheme	https 7103	OBCLPM Port	8003 mum00boa
	ELOM Host port	/103 /ecratch/obdy/wile/bandoff/ECODE	OAUTH IP	mumuuboa

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – View



System Configuration - Host System as Third Party

Suppor OBLM OBLM Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle 1 IDCS HI Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac intellige ELCM H	ser Supported ser Supported uve Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP site Business noce Publisher	R_SOFT_TOKEN OBDXLMADMIN1 LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key 10.40.136.72	FATDA Compliance check required(V/N) IDCS Hoat Port OBVAM Transaction Code TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id _CBL#ExPRUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEX/USE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port OBVAM Remitter	Y 443 000 POOL1 0.40.64.235 13003 000 18003
OBLM I OBLM I Uve Exp Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle I Cloud T IDOS H Anony Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle I	Aaker Id Jser Id berience Host ser Supported pe jue Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP tion Server IP	OBDXLMADMIN1 LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Transaction Code D Pool Code OBLM Checker Id Cabits-PNUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000 POOL1 0BDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
OBLM U Live Exp Port MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle I Cloud T IDCS HI Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle I UNIVERS	Jser Id ser Supported pe Live Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP cle Business noce Publisher	LMADMIN1 443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Transaction Code D Pool Code OBLM Checker Id Cabits-PNUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000 POOL1 0BDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
Live Exp Port Mo IP Retail U Auth Ty OracleI Cloud T IDCS H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se OracleI Univers	ser Supported ser Supported uve Experience enant ID ost IP nous Security me tion Server IP site Business noce Publisher	443 10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Code TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id _OBJEP/RUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBUAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	POOL1 OBDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
Port Mo IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracia Cloud T IDCS Hi Anonym Key Nai Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracia F	ser Supported pe Live Experience enant ID bost IP nous Security me tion Server IP Jee Business ince Publisher	10.184.160.23 OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	TD Pool Code OBLM Checker Id OBLM Checker Id OBLMEP RIUSH_OOB Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBWAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	OBDXLMADMIN2 10.40.64.235 13003 000
MO IP Retail U Auth Ty Oracle1 Cloud T IDC9 H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Host Se Oracle1 Univers	pe Live Experience enant ID bous Security me tion Server IP Je Business ince Publisher	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SEC oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	10.40.64.235 13003 000
Retail U Auth 7) Oracle I IDOS H Anonym Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM H Hots S Oracle I Univers	pe Live Experience enant ID bous Security me tion Server IP Je Business ince Publisher	oraclefsgbuobdx obdx- tenant01 identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	10.40 64.235 13003 000
Oracia Cloud IDOS H Anony Key Na Apples for Orac Intellige ELCM F Host Se Oracia Univers	Live Experience enant ID sst IP nous Security me tion Server IP sle Business ince Publisher	obdx- tenant01.identity.o9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	000
Anonym Key Vaa Apolica for Orac intellige ELCM Host Se Oracle Univers	nous Security me tion Server IP cle Business ince Publisher	tenant01.identity.c9dev0.oc9qadev.com origination_owsm_key	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code OAUTH Port	
Key Na Applica for Orac Intellige ELCM F Host S Oracle f Univers	me tion Server IP sle Business moe Publisher	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
Applica for 0 rar Intellige ELCM H Host Sa Oracle Univers	tion Server IP de Business ince Publisher	10.40.136.72	00/414 0-1111-1	
ELCM H Host Sk Oracle I Univers			Record Status	0
Oracle F Univers		10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT_TOKEN~SE
	rver IP for FLEXCUBE al Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
date in	n of future start	180	MO Port	7003
Feedba Transat	ck for a	ALWAYS	Flag to enable SSL	false
OBSCF	Port	7003	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231
Host W	SDL Version	THP	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191
OBCLPI	VIP	whf00agl	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX
	Account ement	N	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000
OBLM E OBVAM	Branch Code	LMB 10.184.160.23	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212
UBS Fili Port	e Handoff Host	5039	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM
	lost port	8555	Duration of Active Program in days	1000
Deposit Amoun	: Cumulative t Limit	500000	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74
			Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP
Maximu File Upl	um Records for oads	10000	Maximum Length of File	5242880
	token expiry seconds	10	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP

- Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. | Security Information | Terms and Conditions
- Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module Other Module details. The System Configuration
 Dynamic Module Other Module screen appears in editable form.



i p futura	a bank					ATM/Branch	English VUBS 14.3 AT3 Bran
	onfigurati	on					Last login US Jun 11:28 A
.) = t = t = t	garati						
< XBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branc	th UBS 14.4 HEL Branch U	JBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 1	4.2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host		Third Party					
Entity : Thire	d Party						
🕗 Basic	Details		Application Server Port for Oracle			OBVAM User Id	
0			Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher Limits Effective from Same Day (9502		OBVAM Oser Id	SAVITHA
⊘ Bank I	Details		OBCFPM Port	7531		Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	v
🖉 Branch Details			Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	N			
Currency Payments			Number of Cheque Books enable (Y/N)	i Y		IPM Host port	16000
			OBVAM Transaction Default Curr	Currency GBP		OBSCF IP	whf00agj.in.oracle.com
⊘ SMTP			Administrator Supported Auth Ty	th Type OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT		Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	7003
C Third Party Configurations		ions	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP~SOFT_	TOKEN	Anonymous Security Policy	oracle/wss_username_token_cli
			Oracle Live Experience Cloud Use	oraclefsgbu	xbdx	Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	10.184.132.101
O Dynamic Module			Handoff File Path for UBS	/scratch/ob	dx/wls/handoff/UB	OBVAM Port	7003
> Brand						Live Experience Host IP	live.oraclecloud.com
			Deposit Installment Amount Limi	t 50000		OBVAM No. of Remitters Limit	2
> Payment			Currency Support in Approval Ru	les true		Identification Types	REMOTE_CLOSE_ENUM \sim
> WealthManagement			Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	7860		Date Default	CURRENT
> wearnwanagement			Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/N)	Y		Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	mum00chm.in.oracle.com
> OTH	ERMODULE		OBVAM Branch Code	000		Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	
> Fore	vDeal		Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform			Supported Auth Type for Login	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
7 TOTE	no cal		IDCS Connection Scheme	https		OBCLPM Port	8003
> Origi	nation		ELCM Host port Handoff File Path for FCORE	7103		Allow Touch Point Level Limit	mum00boa
\ Convi	iceRequest		IDCS OBDXClient Id	/scratch/ob	dx/wls/handoff/FC(Definition (Y/N) FATCA Compliance check	Y
						required(Y/N)	T

System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module – Edit



System Configuration – Host System as Third Party

> Common	Supported Soft Token	R_SOFT_TOKEN		
<i>y</i> common	OBLM Maker Id	OBDXLMADMIN1	IDCS Host Port	443
	OBLM User Id	LMADMIN1	OBVAM Transaction Code	000
	Live Experience Host Port	443	TD Pool Code	POOL1
	MO IP	10.184.160.23	OBLM Checker Id	OBDXLMADMIN2
	Retail User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT	OBCFPM IP	10.40.64.235
	Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	oraclefsgbuobdx	Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	13003
	IDCS Host IP	obdx-tenant01.identity.c9dev0.c	OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	000
	Anonymous Security Key Name	origination_owsm_key	OAUTH Port	18003
	Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	10.40.136.72	OBVAM Remitter Record Status	0
	ELCM HOST IP	10.184.151.55	Corporate User Supported Auth Type	OTP~R_SOFT_TOKEN~T_SOFT
	Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	10.184.135.59	IPM Host application name	FLEXCUBE
	Duration of future start date in days.	180	M0 Port	7003
	Feedback for a Transaction	ALWAYS \checkmark	Flag to enable SSL	false
	OBSCF Port	7003	IDCS OBDXClient Secret	
	IPM Host IP address	10.184.155.231	Host WSDL Version	THP
	OBLM IP	10.184.158.191	OBCLPM IP	whf00agl
	OBVAM Source Code	OBDX	Virtual Account Management Qualified(Y/N)	N
	Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	50000	OBLM Branch Code	LMB
	OBCL HOST IP	10.184.159.212	OBVAM IP	10.184.160.23
	OBTFPM User Id For initiate LC		UBS File Handoff Host Port	5039
	OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	LMM	OBCL Host port	8555
	Duration of Active Program in days	1000	Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	500000
	UBS File Handoff Host IP	10.184.155.74		
	Supported Auth Type for Transactions	OTP	Maximum Records for File Uploads	10000
	Maximum Length of File	5242880	OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	10
	Auth Type for Wallet Registration	OTP		
Cancel				
			nation Terms and Conditions	

Field Description

Field Name	Description
OBLM Port	Displays the port for the OBLM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server Port for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the port number for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM User Id	Displays the User ID set for all transactions on OBVAM via OBDX and available for edit.
Limits Effective from Same Day (Y/N)	Displays whether the limits are effective from the same day or next day and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCFPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCFPM host system and available for edit.
Liquidity Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with liquidity management and available for edit.
Allow Multiple Goods (Y/N)	Displays whether multiple goods are allowed or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Number of Cheque Books enabled (Y/N)	Displays whether the number of cheque books flag is enabled or not and available for edit.
IPM Host port	Displays the port number of the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Transaction Default Currency	Displays the default currency for OBVAM transaction and available for edit.
OBSCF IP	Displays the IP address for OBSCF and available for edit.
Administrator Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for administrator users and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server port for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing system and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Policy	Displays the security policy for anonymous user and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud User ID	Displays the User ID for Oracle cloud live experience system and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing	Displays the host server IP of Oracle Financial Lending and Leasing host system and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for UBS	Displays the hand-off file path for UBS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Port	Displays the port for the OBVAM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.



Field Name	Description
Live Experience Host IP	Displays the host IP address for the live chat and available for edit.
Deposit Installment Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit for the deposit installment amount and available for edit.
OBVAM No. of Remitters List	Displays the number of remitter lists maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Currency Support In Approval Rules	Displays if currency as a parameter is supported in approval rules and available for edit.
Identification Types	Displays the identification type whether it is from local or remote and available for edit.
Host Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
Date Default	Displays the default date for the system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Fetch Guarantee Type from Host (Y/ N)	Displays whether the fetching of guarantee type from host is required or not and available for edit.
Application Server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Application Server for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the address of the application server host for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle Banking Platform	Displays the port of the application server for Oracle Banking Platform and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Login	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for logging in the application for the users and available for edit.
IDCS Connection Scheme	Displays the IDCS connection scheme and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBCLPM Port	Displays the port for the OBCLPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
ELCM Host Port	Displays the host port set for ELCM and available for edit.
OAuth IP	Displays the IP address for OAuth and available for edit.
Handoff File Path for FCORE	Displays the hand-off file path for FCORE host system and available for edit.
Allows Touch Point Level Limit Definition (Y/N)	Displays whether the touch point level limit definition is allowed or not and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Id	Displays the IDCS OBDX client unique identification number and available for edit.
FATCA Compliance check required (Y/ N)	Displays whether the FATCA compliance check is required or not and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Supported Soft Token	Displays the supported soft token type and available for edit.
OBLM Maker ID	Displays the administrator maker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
IDCS Host Port	Displays the port number of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBLM User ID	Displays the user ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
OBSCF token expiry time in seconds	Displays the token refresh time in seconds for the API calls for OBSCF and available for edit.
OBVAM Transaction Code	Displays the transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Live Experience Host Port	Displays the port for the live chat host system and available for edit.
TD Pool Code	Displays the pool code for TD account type and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.



Field Name	Description
MO IP	Displays the host IP address for the MO and available for edit.
OBLM Checker ID	Displays the administrator checker ID for all the transaction of OBLM and available for edit.
Retail User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for retail users and available for edit.
OBCFPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCFPM and available for edit.
Oracle Live Experience Cloud Tenant ID	Displays the Cloud Tenant ID defined for Oracle Live Experience and available for edit.
Application Server Port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the application server port for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking and available for edit.
IDCS Host IP	Displays the Host IP of the IDCS host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Offset Transaction Code	Displays the offset transaction code for OBVAM and available for edit.
Anonymous Security Key Name	Displays the security key name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OAuth Port	Displays the port for the OAuth and available for edit.
Application Server IP for Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher	Displays the application server IP of the Oracle Business Intelligence Publisher host system and available for edit.
OBVAM Remitter Record Status	Displays the remitter record status for OBVAM and available for edit.
ELCM Host IP	Displays the host IP address for ELCM and available for edit.
Corporate User Supported Auth Type	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for corporate users and available for edit.
Host Server IP for Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking	Displays the host server IP of the Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking system and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
IPM Host application name	Displays the IPM host application name and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Duration of future start date in days	Displays the duration of future start date for the Programs and available for edit.
MO Port	Displays the port number for Mid Office applications (for common document upload and download service across the mid offices) and available for edit.
Feedback for a Transaction	Displays whether the feedback for a transaction is required and available for edit.
Flag to enable SSL	Displays the flag for SSL needs to be enabled and available for edit.
OBSCF Port	Displays the port number of the OBSCF host system and available for edit.
IDCS OBDX Client Secret	Displays the IDCS OBDX client secret number and available for edit.
IPM Host IP address	Displays the IP address for the IPM host system and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
Host WSDL Version	Displays the host WSDL version number. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system. This field is available for edit.
OBLM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBLM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBCLPM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBCLPM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
OBVAM Source Code	Displays the code for the source of API for OBVAM and available for edit.
Virtual Account Management Qualified (Y/N)	Displays whether the host is qualified with virtual account management and available for edit.
Open Term Deposit Threshold Amount	Specify the threshold amount for PAN validation for term deposit opening and available for edit.



Field Name	Description
OBLM Branch Code	Displays the bank branch code maintained in OBLM and available for edit.
OBCL Host IP	Displays the host IP address for OBCL and available for edit.
OBVAM IP	Displays the host IP address for the OBVAM and available for edit. It is not mandatory to specify the parameter value for Third Party as the host system.
UBS File Handoff Host Port	Displays the port number for UBS file handoff system and available for edit.
OBLM App Id - Fetch Account Details	Displays the OBLM application ID to fetch details of all the OBLM accounts and available for edit.
OBCL Host Port	Displays the host port set for OBCL and available for edit.
Duration of Active Programs in Days	Displays the duration of active programs in days and available for edit.
Deposit Cumulative Amount Limit	Displays the maximum limit to deposit the cumulative amount and available for edit.
UBS File Handoff Host IP	Displays the host IP address for UBS file handoff and available for edit.
Supported Auth Type for Transactions	Displays the authorization type supported by the application for the transactions and available for edit.

Note:

1) The fields appearing in the System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Other Module tab depends on the settings done at the back end and is dynamic in nature.

2) The mandatory parameters required are same as that defined in Dynamic Module – Other described in the create section above for Third Party host system.

- Edit the required Other Module details.
- Click Save to save the changes.
 OR
 Click Cancel to cancel the transaction.



 The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Other Module - Review screen appears. Verify the details, and click Confirm. OR Click Cancel to cancel the transaction. OR

Click the Basic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuration tabs to view and edit the respective details.

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.

7.1.11 System Configuration - Dynamic Module - Origination - View and Edit

Origination module is not supported with Third Party host system.



7.1.12 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Service Request – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the service request. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the dynamic module – Service Request details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Service Request tab. The default option is 'View'.

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - View

				ATM/Branc		
🗏 🕼 futura bank					Q E	92 Welcome, Sam David 🗸 Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 Brand	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.	2 UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
⊘ Basic Details	Persistence Type	INTERNAL		Request Submission 120 Expiration Duration (in days)		
🕗 Bank Details	Service Request Turnaround Time	5				
Iranch Details						
Currency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
Third Party Configurations						
> Brand						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle	and/or its affiliates. All rights r	eserved. Security Informat	tion Terms and Conditions		

• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Service Request details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request screen appears in editable form.



futura	bank					ATM/Branch		UBS 14.3 92 Welcome, S Last login 30 I	AT3 Branch
	onfiguratio	on						Last login 30 l	Лау 09:57 PM
							_		
KBU13	Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3	RI 📏
Select Host		Third Party							
Entity : Third	i Party								
🕗 Basic D	Details		Service Request Persistence Service Request Turnaround	INTERNAL		quest Submission Expiration ration (in days)	120		
⊘ Bank D	Details								
⊘ Branch	n Details								
⊘ Curren	icy Payments								
⊘ SMTP									
⊘ Third P	Party Configurati	ons							
⊘ Dynam	nic Module								
> Brand	ł								
> Paym	nent								
> Wealt	thManagement								
> OTHE	ERMODULE								
> Forex	Deal								
> Origin	nation								
> Servio	ceRequest								
> Comr	mon								
Save	Cancel								
		Ci	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights i	eserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions			

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Service Request - Edit

Field Description

Field Name	Description
Request Submission Expiration Duration (in days)	Displays the number of days after which service requests gets expired after submission and is available for edit.
Service Request Persistent Type	Displays the persistent type for service request and available for edit.



Field	Name	Description
Servi Time	-	Displays the turnaround time for service request and available for edit.
•	In the Request Submi expiration duration, if rec	ssion Expiration Duration (in days) field, edit the values for quired.
٠	In the Service Request if required.	Persistent Type field, edit the persistent type for service request,
٠	In the Service Request	Turnaround Time field, edit the values, if required.
۰	Click Save to save the c OR Click Cancel to cancel th	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C
٥	appears. Verify the deta OR Click Cancel to cancel the Click the Basic Details, f	

• The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appears. Click **OK** to complete the transaction.



7.1.13 System Configuration – Dynamic Module – Common – View and Edit

Using this option, the system administrator maintains the Common details. These configurations once defined can be viewed and edited.

To view and edit the system configuration - dynamic module – Common details:

• Click **on System Configuration** option on the dashboard and navigate to the dynamic module – Common tab. The default option is 'View'.

• • • •				ATM/Branch	English `	
futura bank					Q P	92 Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration						
 XBU13 Third Party1 UBS 14.3 AT3 E 	Branch UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI 🗲
Select Host Third Party						
Entity : Third Party						
⊘ Basic Details	Batch Redirection Host Port					
🚫 Bank Details						
⊘ Branch Details						
Ourrency Payments						
⊘ SMTP						
Third Party Configurations						
 Dynamic Module Brand 						
> Payment						
> WealthManagement						
> OTHERMODULE						
> ForexDeal						
> Origination						
> ServiceRequest						
> Common						
Edit Cancel						
	Copyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle a	nd/or its affiliates. All rights	reserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - View



• Click Edit to edit the Dynamic Module – Common module details. The System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common screen appears in editable form.

					ATM/Branch	English	✓ UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch ∖
🕼 futura bank						Q E	Welcome, Sam David Last login 30 May 09:57 PM
System Configuration	on						
XBU13 Third Party1	UBS 14.3 AT3 Branch	UBS 14.4 HEL Branch	UBS 14.4 AT3 Branch	OBPM HEL Branch 14.2	UBS 14.3 AT3 OBDXBU11	Third Party	OBTFPM 14.3 RI >
Select Host	Third Party						
Entity : Third Party							
⊘ Basic Details		Batch Redirection Host Port					
🕗 Bank Details							
Isranch Details							
Currency Payments							
⊘ SMTP							
O Third Party Configuration	ons						
Ø Dynamic Module							
> Brand							
> Payment							
> WealthManagement							
> OTHERMODULE							
> ForexDeal							
> Origination							
> ServiceRequest							
> Common							
Save Cancel							
	c	opyright © 2006, 2020, Oracle ar	ıd/or its affiliates. All rights ı	reserved. Security Information	Terms and Conditions		

System Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Edit



Field Description

		Description		
		Displays the host port for batch redirection and is available for edit.		
nost		Note : It should be left blank except for IDCS where it should be OHS Host and Port, e.g. host: port (mum00c:2222)		
•	In the Batch	Redirection Host Port field, edit the web address if required.		
۰	OR	o save the entered details. I to cancel the transaction.		
٠	Verify the der OR Click Cancel	Configuration - Dynamic Module – Common - Review screen appears. tails, and click Confirm. I to cancel the transaction.		
		sic Details, Bank Details, Branch Details, SMTP or Third Party Configuratio and edit the respective details.		
٠	The screen with success message along with the reference number and status appea Click OK to complete the transaction.			

Home



<u>Home</u>

